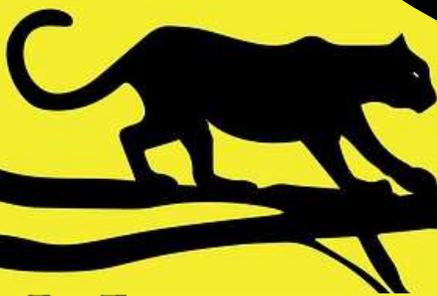


DON'T BE STUPID

Preface



**Read This Book at Your Own Risk.
No Order Inside.
Open Any Page!**



Mawuna KOUTONIN

CONTENTS

- State as the Work of Science - 01
- Who is the President of Switzerland - 13
- The Dark Truth About Why South Africa Destroyed Its Nuclear Weapons in 1990 - 16
- 90% of Top Chinese Government Officials are Scientists & Engineers - 18
- The Most Disciplined Organization In Human History - 20
- The Mosquito Fraternity - 23
- Attractiveness of weirdness - 26
- Death - 27
- The trap of the development ideology - 28
- How to get what you want in a capitalist society - 29
- Decay - 29
- Come from? - 30
- You won't understand this- 31
- Diaspora is not a country. - 32
- The latest Christians' move here: food for Christianization - 32
- Knowledge is not logical - 33
- You have the wrong name - 33
- Stealing is the Quickest way to Develop a country - 36
- A call to the African Diaspora worldwide - 37
- Death of empires - 38
- Europe is going back to its tribal and ethnic wars - 39
- How to check if an African leader is serious!?! - 40
- Diaspora Powerlessness - 41
- Negative people tend to be more successful - 41
- How Togo got its name? - 42
- The wild flowers season is here - 42
- How to get rid of such a feeling? - 42
- I've learned something very important today - 43
- How do you know a true panafricanist? - 43
- Panafricanism looks like Christianity to me - 44
- Debunking a Dangerous idea: Africa Unity - 45
- African writer dilemma - 49
- I'm a fool. I can see April coming - 51
- Harmful identities - 52
- New definitions - 52
- Funny ... like a tragedy ... - 53
- Are Africans serious ... about their liberation ? - 53
- I'm embarrassed - 54
- Comfortable life - 54
- Psychological warfare - 56
- Too much white on my TV - 56
- How Europe succeeded to make africans happy about their colonization - 59
- The beginning of an end - 61
- Free yourself from self oppression - 64
- Le Grand Soir - 65
- You can not escape Africa - 66
- Stop bleaching - 67
- Dear African Muslims - 68
- Honey Traps at strategy 101 - 71
- The Hollow Elite - 72
- Hardcore colony - 73

This is not a Secret, but did you know that? - 74
Why I am writing all this - 75
The last Tree - 77
How I lost my common sense - 78
The Treason - 78
African Dogs - 79
Stop the illusion of black unity or panafricanism! - 80
Raising the African child to conquer the world - 81
Instrumental knowledge and the last intuition - 88
Knowledge Gap - 90
Leaders without peers and Prisoners of Fools! - 92
11 Things families check before allowing marriage in the Adja culture - 94
Emotional weakness - 96
False Friends - 97
A scary development - 98
Why They Continue to Celebrate Christopher Columbus? - 99
Automatic Bleaching pill - 101
Bleach your kids genetically for free, one bang bang at a time - 101
Don't be stupid - 103
Who owns the dictionary? - 104
This Is NOT Africa! - 105
About Greed - 107
Too big a picture - 108
France is a white country - 109
Where is your white ticket - 109
Tomatoes on the street - 110
Right to Retaliate - 111
Why there are so little African entrepreneurs? - 112

Innovation is Overvalued - 113
Learn that lesson - 115
Bad boys would be always be Boys - 115
Don't Bring your Kids to church, they would teach them bad habits - 116
Hyphenated identifies - 117
Colonized Africans - 118
The tragedy of the African man - 120
Hot Season - 122
Sugar Daddies and the Surge of Rape here - 123
Christianity Uber Alles - 123
Means of intellectual production - 124
The privilege of self proclaimed ignorance and innocence - 125
The Other 1% - 126
The diploma illusion - 127
What is wrong with humans? - 127
How to love a woman - 128
Be humble - 129
Not sure you'd understand - 130
Laws of nature - 131
African Genius - 132
Social Skills - 134
Our Descendants- 135
What is next? - 136
'Bite the time, Hide the light' - 136
Warriors mind - 137
Conversion - 137
Leave Ethiopia alone - 137
The way forward - 137
'Every New Birth Comes With Blood' - 139
Suspicious wind - 139
Fate of old men - 140
Means of intellectual production - 140
Hope is a Dope - 143
Lonely Smart People - 143

Status Symbol - 143
There is Hope - 144
You cannot be both - 144
Dirty Trip - 145
No Hope - 145
Food for mind - 146
How our countries are controlled by foreign secret societies? - 147
Things Africans Do - 150
Communism and Capitalism - 151
Going South - 152
Africa is not a garbage box - 152
Writing your secrets down in a prison - 153
Publicity as a mode of government - 154
Cultural colonialism - 155
A friend sent this to me - 156
Race has nothing to do with skin color or origin - 158
Past is Past - 159
Free yourself from self oppression - 161
Wondering with a friend... 162
Anti Blackness - 162
What's the goal? - 163
I'm African - 163
Revenge - 164
The kiss of Death - 165
Communalism - 166
The most strange Christmas Gift request - 166
Here is how you should do it - 168
What is colonization? - 170
Act now - 172
The Ouma fallacy - 173
Now you know who this got started - 173
Criminal mind - 174
China new area - 176

Africa Top 10 Problems: Not the ones You were thinking about! - 177
Weaponized Humanitarianism - 183
Weak men - 184
Why black men are so Weak? - 185
I can't Breathe - 186
A Race status - 187
Religious Imperialism - 187
You are playing too small - 187
Snake Talk - 189
Why don't you write books? - 189
Chemically Free Dates - 190
Exit plan - 191
We are the world - 191
Simpler Definitions - 192
Beachhead - 192
Violence is the mother of capitalism - 193
Dog names - 194
Things we do... - 194
The song of the crying soul - 195
Europeans should go back to Europe - 196
Strangers at home - 197
Progress... - 198
How to teach the alphabet and accurate pronunciation to your kids - 200
How we made our son love Mathematics - 201
Poor Humans - 203
Now you know... why... - 204
Homeless Africans worldwide - 205
In love with microbes - 207
North Atlantic Terrorist organization - 207
That's very feminine - 208
African women wealth - 209
Bugs in the mind - 209
Voluntary Servitude - 211
Do you know Kemi Seba? - 211

Alluring traps - 213
Going back to history - 213
The sad fate of the American empire - 215
The zoo and the jungle - 217
Business ideas - 218
Rules for Men - 219
Millions of Africans declared HIV positive for the pharmaceutical industry to make more money- 219
They win lottery - 220
I don't do Christmas - 220
I'm afraid to say, the 'African opportunity has closed' - 221
Our stupid government - 221
The Brazilian Path - 222
A man should be brought to court often, if he is a real man - 222
Every year... - 224
Kissing... - 225
We need Injustice - 225
Universalism or Imperialism - 225
Inspiration... - 227
Westernization perils - 230
Power of Prayer - 231
Losing our diet - 232
Transitions - 233
We thank white people - 233
Life is a stage - 234
Preferences - 234
How much I love Donald Trump - 234
Maxims - 235
A dog does not ask for apology - 237
Unwanted privileges - 237
Eternal Butler - 237
I live in Togo - 238
This is Not Africa - 242
Bravado sells to the rich - 243
The west would destroy or try to destroy anything they do not control - 244
I don't understand why Africans wanted independence from Europe? - 246
Why Decolonize? - 247
Skin color does not unite people, nor religion! - 249
The lazy and irresponsible way - 250
Common threats and common interests rally people and nations- 251
What Africans have no idea about is ... - 252
Two kinds of evolution: individual evolution and collective evolution - 253
Colonisation Olympics - 255
Population size and resilience - 257
Now you know... why... - 257
Monopoly on terrorism - 258
The rational mind and sleeplessness crisis - 258
Stupid ideas - 259
You are a bad parent - 260
Where people live long - 261
Matriarchy - 263
All roads lead to real estates - 264
This is a story - 265
This is another story, closer to home - 265
The evil saints - 266
Recolonization - 267
The privilege of love - 268
Why is it so dark in Africa? - 268
A parallel state - 271
How the native people disappeared from Canada and America - 272
A wrong Model - 272
Bini - 273
Mind and body traders - 274

Bluetooth is the biggest data network
in Africa, far beyond the Internet - 274
Lesson - 275
Electricity Bills - 275
What is your name? - 276
Meditation, the African way - 278
Spirituality, Spirituality - 279
A new definition - 279
Why is Rwanda almost 100% Catholic? -
279
Soldiers and intellectuals free a nation,
not business men - 280
White Fear - 281
Let me say it. And explain myself. - 281
African Dogs - 285
Where are the Africans - 286
Genocidal - 286
Here is the future... Lick my balls - 287
Unicef and mass sterilization in Kenya -
289
Colonisation is Good - 290
The other Religion - 290
Linguistic colonization - 291
Religious colonization - 292
Start with yourself and your family -
292
Pedophile dress - 293
Why? - 293
Proud to be black! - 293
Black Panther movie - 294
Dangerous colonial import - 296
Easter Explained to stupid African
Christians - 297
Change that! - 300

STATE AS THE WORK OF SCIENCE

An African student in China asked his professor the following question: “Why isn’t China doing anything to change his image abroad, as most of the things people say about China are not true.”

The professor paused, smiled, and with sterling contempt replied, “China doesn’t give a damn.” Then continued, “it took us 30 years to build our country, while it took over 400 years for Western countries to reach the same level of development.

The most important thing for China now is stability, so we can focus on our development. That’s the stage where we are.

We are well aware of all the various human freedoms available under other suns,

A NEW WAY TO BUILD MODERN STATES

and we desire to have them here in China; we are confident that in time we will have the same freedoms here in China. However, for now, at the stage where we are, we need stability to continue our development.”

Indeed, knowing the kind of political organization a country needs at a particular time in its history is very critical for that country’s stability and prosperity.

After Mao died in 1976, the Chinese Communist Party vowed never to let a single person, whatever his position or charisma, have so much power to lead to the horrific deeds of the Chinese cultural revolution.

From then on, all political decisions and national policies should be discussed and formulated collectively, validated by the party, and Chinese leaders would serve only as good executives hired to implement without questioning the official policies.

A strict code of discipline has been put forward, and the “Central Commission for Discipline Inspection” has been revived. From the years the 1980s, under Deng Xiaoping, the following principles have been institutionalized:

- Unified leadership is paramount: At home or abroad, any Chinese leaders should display total and unconditional loyalty to the country, the party, and under any circumstances, should not display attitudes or make a statement that conflict or go against the official line of the party.

- Democratic centralism: Inside the party, everything could be discussed, members could fight for their opinion and position, challenge each other. But once a decision is reached after careful consideration of all points of view, the party stresses unity and avoids public conflict.

- State as a work of science or Scientific development: State’s affairs should not be a matter of opinion, intuition, impulse,

emotion, religion, personal preferences, or lineage, but based on the scientific approach of “seek truth from facts” in political and economic affairs. China became the first country in the world, with Germany, which deliberately saw “State as a work of science,” not ideology. The idea of State as a work of science “stems from the basic premise that it is possible for the State to engineer sustainable development through tested and proven methodologies of governance. Such a scientific approach is said to minimize conflict amongst different interest groups in society in order to maintain stability on the national level, in turn fostering economic and cultural advancement.” – **From Scientific development**



- No politics in government: the government is not the place for politics; the government is an administration tool for execution and implementation of the party strategy and policies.

- Unity, Loyalty, and Discipline are the 3 most important attitudes required to work in the government. The principle states as follow: "It's better to hire an honest person in the first place than spending time and money to control and discipline a dishonest person."

- Damocles or Shuangui: Chinese Party Members face harsh Discipline if they fail to live up to the party discipline. According to the Economist, the discipline system is commonly known as shuangui, a huge surveillance system that monitors the party and the

government's officials deeds and uses a parallel judicial system to punish harshly those who err. Because of widespread disgust over official corruption, the Chinese seem to appreciate the work of the Commission for Discipline. Overall, what is unique about the Chinese focus on Discipline is the fact that the Chinese government perceives Discipline not just as an attitude or behavior they seek for political reason in the name of power games, but Discipline is perceived as the most important resource the country might develop, cultivate and promote to be able to succeed. This activity of cultivating Discipline receives priority attention and is assigned to one of the Top 7 Leaders of the country, Wang Qishan.

Currently, 90 % of Top Chinese Government Officials are Scientists & Engineers. The Chinese President, Xi Jinping, studied Chemical engineering at Beijing's prestigious Tsinghua University. Yu Zhengsheng, the chairman of the Communist Party, graduated from Harbin's Military Engineering Institute, specializing in the design of Automated Missiles.

The Premier, Li Keqiang, has a Ph.D. in Economics, and the Foreign Affairs Minister, Wang Yi, is a military and civil construction Engineer.

The same sort of ratio of engineers and scientists at top positions could be found at all levels of the Chinese government. Scientists and Engineers are the most admired and respected people in China, and to become a politician, you better have a degree in science or engineering and prove that you have a highly disciplined mind. Africa is struggling to build modern states because of a lack of understanding of the natural evolution of political order

and sources of power. Many come to the idea of building state without strategic intent, and proper study of local life conditions and priorities. And in many cases, states in Africa are more replicas of colonial countries political structures. In this post, I'd try to explain the complex literature on political order by focusing our attention on the 5 common sources of power in modern states.

1. STATE AS THE WORK OF GOD

When the state is considered to be the work of God, power and legitimacy of rulers is believed to come from God, or caused by divine intervention. People in power refer to God as the source of their power and status, and justify their actions in the name of God.

State as the work of God is usually possible when knowledge of nature, environment and external world is very limited. All unanswered questions and topics are therefore entrusted to people who pretend to have received answers from a god, either by revelation or by dreams.

In the modern world, state as the work of God is more linked to populations or countries where individuality is less developed, and where people perceive themselves or are forced to perceive themselves more like a tribe or a clan.

Customs, and traditions inherited from a state as work of God could later be dissociated from any kind of religion, but would still play the same role in the society.

When the individual is weak, God prospers. And states as the work of God are generally organised in tribal order, driven by the need of safety, and cohesion.

Like any modern state, corruption among the rulers, and the continuous awakening of the individual, and wider spread of basic education usually lead to growing mistrust and more people would start demanding reform or change.

2. STATE AS THE WORK OF MEN

In a State conceived as the work of Men or heroes, rulers usually believe that they are legitimate to rule because they possess uncommon human aptitudes and forces, and therefore think that these uncommon features they possesses predispose them to rule a state or a territory.

State as the work of men usually lead to feudalism and constitutes in most cases an exploitive order where few warriors, and nobles collide to seek and protect self-interests, acting mostly on impulse, directed by the rule of the strongest, and motivated by instant reward and vanity.

When God is weak, Heroes prospers. And state as the work of Men usually leads to the statement "a man is wolf for man", and ultimately to Machiavellianism, where the state exists only in appearance to protect people, but is mainly misdirected toward the manipulation of the people and the maximisation of the power and status of the princes, the nobles, etc.

In such a state, trust is very limited, and people slowly recluse and seek refuge in developing their inner life, their domestic affair, and focus their efforts on doing business by crafting or trade.

3. STATE AS THE WORK OF ART



The failure of the state as of the work of God, and the state as the work of heroes or powerful men usually leads to the birth of individualism, but further more to the loss of faith in rulers of any kind.

People would usually start looking for ways to express their individual talents, and would spend more time introspecting and seeking sensual or material pleasures. In turn, rulers would start building the states as work of art: grandiose palace, grandiose speeches, city and building decoration with impressive art pieces, national songs and anthems, gigantic public parades, all with the intention to catch up with people withdraw from public life.

In a state as the work of art, Rulers believe their legitimacy comes from their ability to please, seduce, and impress the people. When Men are weak, nature flourishes. One single word characterises a state as the work of art: achievement. People and rulers are very adventurous, dreaming about grandiose expeditions, grandiose gardens, uncommon pleasures, etc.

A state as the work of Art usually ends with economic collapse or economic expansion depends on the fortune of the nation's adventures. In any of both cases, any society that went through a state as the work of art, usually become complex and challenging to rule without structural changes.



4. STATE AS THE WORK OF REASON

With the age of reason, more and more people would start asking question starting with "why". This usually results into killing the Kings and the Nobles, and/or the introduction of parliamentary monarchy or republic.

Power therefore should come from a social compact, and derive from laws and regulations. State as work of reason gives birth to the "rule of law". Its main advantage is that it frees people from worrying on daily basis about safety, and shih all that energy into industry, and the maximisation of efficiency with machines and tools.

When Nature is weak, Industries prosper. State of the work of reason is the most sought after in the world currently, but in countries with more than a century of industrialisation, such a state is now questioned and put under scrutiny.

Corruption of the elite, manipulation of legal systems, and pervasive social and economic injustice are the usual worms that sabotages a state as the work of reason.

State as the work of science is the most recent development in modern political organisation, and is only known and practiced in very few countries in the world, like China, Germany, Switzerland, Israel, Iran, Scandinavian countries,

5. State as the work of Science

and partially the United States. State as the work of science starts with the acknowledgement that God has nothing to do with politics, Men are too fallible to be trusted with power, laws could be biased or corrupted, and vanity and

art should be left to artists and celebrities.

In contrast, political decisions should be based on data, quantitative, comparative or historical.

Like in the fields of science, everything is a mere opinion or hypothesis unless enough evidence is brought up in front of peers to convince them of their veracity or fallacy. Decisions are made only after a methodical review of evidences evaluated by peers who have demonstrated enough discipline in critical thinking.

When everything is relative, Science becomes the new religion. Surprisingly, state as the work of science could propose in communist, capitalist, Islamist, or Judaic society. That's the reason why this kind of state is an exciting new frontier in social and political organisation around the world.

Above 5 kinds of states are not exclusive. They could be sometime antagonist, but in most cases they are cumulative. In the United States for example you still find all five sources of legitimacy in one state:

- God is omnipresent, the president is sworn in with a hand on the Bible (State as the work of God)
- All the political and economic game is about finding and cultivating heroes, men larger than life, above ordinary people (State as the work of Men)
- America is less a "state as the work of art", because it's born after the "enlightenment" and out of a "social compact". Reason why American like so much the "Old Europe" with all its artifice and pompous display of futility.

- Still, we could witness a desire for art in politics with the cult of the American flag, excessive political rhetoric, and the idea of American exceptionalism.
- America is the country of lawyers and business (State a the work of Reason).
- America is the country which produces the most data in the world, and where (except in political discourse) decision are data-driven and fact checking is already an industry with hundreds of millions in revenue annually.

Now let's take look at a second example of a state as the work of science: Switzerland has 7 Presidents as Head of State.

Yes, Switzerland doesn't have a President or Prime Minister acting as a Head of State nor a Head of Government like in USA, UK, Nigeria, or Zimbabwe. The country is managed by a seven-members Council which is considered as a collective Head of State.

One member of the council is considered the President of the Confederation (whom you can figuratively call President of Switzerland) but he is just a «primus inter pares», which means "first among equals" 7 members of the Federal Council.

He acts in that role for 1 year, and the duty of presidency rotates among the members in order of seniority, then the previous year's Vice President becomes President.

The President of the Confederation is not considered the head of State, rather the entire Federal Council is considered a collective Head of State. The President main role is to assume special representational duties. He has no powers above the other Councilors and continues to head his or her department.

"Because the Swiss have no single Head of State, the country also carries out no state visits. When traveling abroad, the President does so only as an ordinary Minister of a government Department.

Visiting heads of state are received by the seven members of the Federal Council together, rather than by the President of the Confederation. Treaties are signed on behalf of the full Council, with all Federal Council members signing letters of credence and other documents of the kind." –Wikipedia

Why is this a good model of governance for Africa?

Switzerland is a multicultural country with 4 different ethnic groups: Germanic, French, Italian, and Rhaeto- Romansh (65 % of the population is German; 18 % French; 10 % Italian; 1 % was Romansh; and 6 % comprises of various other groups).

Tough Germans made 2/3 of the population, and that ethnic group could easily win all democratic elections based on the rule of the majority, the country adopted a federal model that in fact gives enough power to each ethnic group to manage their local affairs, speak and administrate in their language, and at the top executive level the collective nature of the federal council works well to reinforce the sense of community of destiny.

Here are the main advantages of the Swiss model:

1. It's integrative and minimize ethnic conflicts in the context a multi-ethnic country
2. Seven heads of state, all equal in opinion and power, make it difficult to take impulsive decision, and minimize the risk of dictatorship
3. It also minimizes corruption of leadership in the sense that any top level decision could not be taken without sound review by the Seven members of the council
4. Additionally, as all seven members have to sign top level decisions to be valid, foreign pressure on one or two members of the council will not be enough to move a decision ahead.
5. Finally, leadership based on showmanship and cult of personality is severely limited, and the leaders are more focused on delivering results in their department.

In *The Prince*, Machiavelli said, the weakest form of government for any nation is dictatorship or one-powerful-man at top, because it's easy to conquer such nations. Once you succeed to cut the head, the whole falls into panic and concede defeat. In the other hand, the most resilient nations are those with multiple, strong, and independence local princes. Even after the central government of such nations would fall, any conqueror would have to battle all individual princes to win over the country.

In summary, here are the main advantages of building a state as the work of science:

1. In the fields of science a Muslim scientist from Pakistan would work with a Hindu scientist from India. Chinese scientists work with Japanese scientists. Russian scientists work with American scientists. Regardless of the people background, science has a unique way of thinking, and methodology for presenting ideas, and an approach to reach conclusion that make it possible for people, even those opposed by their religion and ideology to work together. For Africa, building "states as work of science" would give us the right tools to move our countries beyond ethnicities, regional divides, ideological background, etc.

2. Data driven decision making and paranoid fact checking would also help minimise excessive empty political rhetoric, and the people manipulation through appeal to emotions and ethnicities. Additionally, the scientific methodology will strengthen our leaders' ability to take better decision and minimise decision making based on charisma, majority, or media manipulations.

One story, Plato, an ancient Greek philosopher, used to teach his followers about the limitations of democracy was about a ship in the

middle of the ocean. On this ship was a gruff, burly captain who was rather shortsighted and slightly deaf. He and his crew followed the principles of majority rule on decisions about navigational direction. They had a very skilled navigator who knew how to read the stars on voyages, but the navigator was not very popular and was rather introverted. In the panic of being lost, the captain and crew made a decision to follow the most charismatic, eloquent, and persuasive of the crew members. They ignored and ridiculed the navigator's suggestions, remained lost and ultimately starved to death at sea.

Africa came too late to the game of democracy which has become the most cynical and the most easily corruptible political system in our modern time. If we don't find better ways of governing ourselves or making decision, we will continue starving and failing.

1. Selection of leaders should be based on data and fact checking, not on media appearances, diploma, oratory prowess or haircut.

Africa needs more leaders with proven records of disciplined and cold mind, disciplined in thought and actions. Africa should avoid rhetorician leaders, celebrity seeking politician, and look more field Marshal as leaders.

2. State as the work of science also hold the promise of minimising the risk of war, conflicts, and properly applied could help fight racism, bigotry for more peace in the world.

WHO IS THE PRESIDENT OF SWITZERLAND?

Switzerland has 7 Presidents as Head of State. Yes. Switzerland doesn't have a President or Prime Minister acting as a Head of State nor a Head of Government like in USA, UK, Nigeria, or Zimbabwe.

The country is managed by a seven-members Council which is considered as a collective Head of State.

One member of the council is considered the President of the Confederation (whom you can figuratively call President of Switzerland) but he is just a «primus inter pares», which means "first among equals" 7 members of the Federal Council.

He acts in that role for 1 year, and the duty of presidency rotates among the members in order of seniority, then the previous year's Vice President becomes President.

The President of the Confederation is not considered the head of State, rather the entire Federal Council is considered a collective Head of State. The President main role is to assume special representational duties. He has no powers above the other Councilors and continues to head his or her department.

"Because the Swiss have no single Head of State, the country also carries out no state visits. When traveling abroad, the President does so only as an ordinary Minister of a government Department.

Visiting heads of state are received by the seven members of the Federal Council together, rather than by the President of the Confederation. Treaties are signed on behalf of the full Council, with all Federal Council members signing letters of credence and other documents of the kind." - Wikipedia

Why is this a good model of governance for Africa?

Switzerland is a multicultural country with 4 different ethnic groups: Germanic, French, Italian, and Rhaeto-Romansh (65 % of the population is German; 18 % French; 10 % Italian; 1 % was Romansh; and 6 % comprises of various other groups).

Tough Germans made 2/3 of the population, and that ethnic group could easily win all democratic elections based on the rule of the majority, the country adopted a federal model that in fact gives enough power to each ethnic group to manage their local affairs, speak and administrate in their language, and at the top executive level the collective nature of the federal council works well to reinforce the sense of community of destiny.

Here are the main advantages of the Swiss model:

1. It's integrative and minimize ethnic conflicts in the context a multi-ethnic country
 2. Seven heads of state, all equal in opinion and power, make it difficult to take impulsive decision, and minimize the risk of dictatorship
 3. It also minimizes corruption of leadership in the sense that any top level decision could not be taken without sound review by the Seven members of the council
 4. Additionally, as all seven members have to sign top level decisions to be valid, foreign pressure on one or two members of the council will not be enough to move a decision ahead.
 5. Finally, leadership based on showmanship and cult of personality is severely limited, and the leaders are more focused on delivering results in their department.
- n The Prince, Machiavelli said,** the weakest form of government for any nation is dictatorship or one-powerful-man at top, because it's easy to conquer such nations. Once you succeed to cut the head, the whole falls into panic and concedes defeat.

In the other hand, the most resilient nations are those with multiple, strong, and independence local princes. Even after the central government of such nations would fall, any conqueror would have to battle all individual princes to win over the country.

In 1976, in China, after Mao died, the Chinese Communist Party vowed never to let a single person, whatever his position or charisma, to have so much power to lead to the horrific deeds of the Chinese cultural revolution.

Deng Xiaoping, Mao's successor, stripped himself of all the powers he has got as president, and transferred them to what was called the Eight Elders, which ultimately would accomplish the most transformational endeavor in human history which lifted more than 800 million people out of poverty in China, and reached a level of development Europe succeeded to accomplish only over 400 years.

For Chinese, from then state's affairs should not be a matter of opinion, intuition, impulse, emotion, religion, personal preferences or lineage, but based on the scientific approach of "seek truth from facts" in political and economic affairs.

THE DARK TRUTH ABOUT WHY SOUTH AFRICA DESTROYED ITS NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN 1990

Why would any country voluntarily dismantle its nuclear weapons which take years and billions to develop?

South Africa is the only country which ever give up its nuclear dissuasion power.

But Why? Did they dismantle the country's nuclear weapons because they believed in a vision of an Africa free of nuclear weapons, as the press reported?

NO.

The white apartheid regime didn't want a Black Nation to possess nuclear weapon, a dissuasive power in our contemporary world.

Foreseeing a democratic South Africa where Black people will be in power, the white regime destroyed all the country's main military facilities, ballistics missiles and dismantling all six complete nuclear weapons shortly after the release of Nelson Mandela from prison in 1990.

South Africa hastily joined the Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), and seven weeks later the country signed a Comprehensive Safeguards Agreement with the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

According to Greg Mills "South African authorities co-operated fully with the IAEA during the whole verification process, and were commended by the then director-general of the Agency in 1992, Dr. Hans Blix, for providing inspectors with unlimited access and data beyond those required by the Safeguards Agreement"

In less than 3 years all South Africa's ballistic missiles were scrapped, its six nuclear weapons dismantled, and any remaining missile engines destroyed. To prevent any future attempt by any upcoming South African administration to empower the country,

the apartheid regime enacted the most self-restricting legislation in the form of the "Act on the Non-proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction" that makes provision for a South African Council for Non-proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction to control exports of dual-use materials, equipment and technology.

While South African apartheid leaders' actions were met with praise by the western medias and leaders, many saw this speedy destruction of all the country main military infrastructures as a sign that the racist apartheid regime and many western countries didn't want the upcoming Black leaders to inherit such a powerful arsenal.

"The whole thing was dressed up as an honourable retreat from a nuclear Africa" said Frans Cronje, deputy CEO of the South African Institute of Race Relations, a Johannesburg-based think tank.

"A nuclear African state would be taken more seriously and

would have a stronger leadership role – it forces people to take you seriously. In leadership terms, renouncing nuclear weapons does the opposite – it reduces your influence in foreign affairs and international politics. If renouncing nuclear weapons grows your influence, others would be falling over themselves to surrender their nuclear arsenals.” continued Frans Cronje

While a racist, violent, and brutal oppression white apartheid regime was trusted to have and manage nuclear weapons, a Black and democratically elected regime was not trusted to manage them. That historic decision was all about racism. Nothing else.

South Africa would today be stronger on the international stage if it had retained a nuclear arsenal.

90% OF TOP CHINESE GOVERNMENT *Officials* ARE SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS

The Chinese President, Xi Jinping, studied Chemical engineering at Beijing’s prestigious Tsinghua University. Yu Zhengsheng, the chairman of the Communist Party graduated from Harbin’s Military Engineering Institute specializing in the design of Automated Missiles. The Premier, Li Keqiang has a PhD in Economics , and the Foreign Affairs Minister, Wang Yi, is a military and civil construction Engineer.

The same sort of ratio of engineers and scientists at top positions could be found at all levels of the Chinese government. Scientists and Engineers are the most admired and respected people in China, and to become politician you better have a degree in science or engineering, and prove that you have a highly disciplined mind.

Since 2009, China has replaced the U.S. as the world’s number one high-technology exporter.

Recent studies found that Chinese scientists salaries have grown exponentially over the last couple of decades, and funding for Research and Development has reached a level competitive with most Western countries.

“The Chinese government has placed emphasis through funding, reform, and societal status on science and technology as a

fundamental part of the socio-economic development of the country as well as for national prestige. China has made rapid advances in areas such as education, infrastructure, high-tech manufacturing, academic publishing, patents, and commercial applications and is now in some areas and by some measures a world leader.

China is now increasingly targeting indigenous innovation and aims to reform remaining weaknesses." - Wikipedia

The focus is "Techno-nationalism" which puts science and technology as vital for achieving economic and political goals as well as national prestige. Lacking indigenous technological intellectual property and innovation are seen as key national problems.

In 2006, former Premier Wen Jiabao , who is a geo-mechanical engineer, stated:

"Without independent innovation China would be unable to claim an equal place in the world or achieve national honor"

In 2010, the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) which compares pupils' skills in reading and science in many countries discovered that among the thirty-four countries assessed United States ranked 14th in reading, 17th in science and 25th in math, while China's ranked 1st, 1st, and 1st in all above categories.

As one of the researcher, Andreas Schleicher put it "You get an image of a society that is investing in its future, rather than in current consumption."

Today in China the most impressive buildings in poor provinces are schools. In the West, it is more likely to be a shopping center, and in Africa it would be the residence of the local governor.

Transformational leaders even in the West are scientists like German Chancellor Angela Merkel who has a doctor- ate in physical chemistry, and, going back a little bit, Margaret Thatcher earned a degree in chemistry.

In Africa we have to start paying attention to the kind of people we elect or nominate for office.

THE MOST DISCIPLINED ORGANIZATION IN HUMAN HISTORY

Without discipline we would accomplish nothing. With Some discipline we can solve only Some problems. With Total discipline we can solve all problems.

- Peck Sco5 (1978) in the book the road less traveled.

Six centuries ago, in just 25 years, the Mongols conquered more lands and people than the Romans had in over 400 years. The Mongols accomplished this with the most disciplined

army ever in human history.

During the last 30 years, the Chinese Communist Party lifted more than 800 million people out of poverty in China, but also in fostering high morale and community of purpose. The social experiment in China is one of the most important and successful in human history." - David Rockefeller, statement in 1973 about Mao Tse-tung, York Times October 08, 1973.

After Mao died in 1976, the

and reached a level of development Europe succeeded to accomplish only over 400 years.

The Chinese accomplished these results with the most disciplined organization ever in human history: The Chinese Communist Party (CCP).

Even the most critical people of communism have to recognize the facts: "Whatever the price of the Chinese Revolution, it has obviously succeeded not only in producing more efficient and dedicated administration,

Chinese Communist Party vowed never to let a single person, whatever his position or charisma, to have so much power to lead to the horrific deeds of the Chinese cultural revolution. From then on, all political decisions and national policies should be discussed and formulated collectively, validated by the party, and Chinese leaders serve only as good executives hired to implement without questioning the official policies. As strict code of discipline has been put forward, and the

“Central Commission for Discipline Inspection” has been revived. From the years 1980s, under Deng Xiaoping, the following principles has been institutionalized:

- **Unified leadership is paramount.** At home or abroad, any Chinese leaders should display total and unconditional loyalty to the country, the party and under any circumstances should not display attitudes or make statement that conflict or go against the official line of the party.

- **Democratic centralism:** Inside the party everything could be discussed, members could fight for their opinion and position, challenge each other. But once a decision is reached after careful consideration of all points of view, the party stresses unity and avoids public conflict.

- **State as a work of science or Scientific development:** state’s affairs should not be a matter of opinion, intuition, impulse, emotion, religion, personal preferences or lineage, but based on the scientific approach of “seek truth from facts” in political and economic affairs. China is the first country in the world, with Germany, which deliberately see “State as a work of science”, not ideology. The idea of State as a work of science “stems from the basic premise that it is possible for the state to engineer sustainable development through tested and proven methodologies of governance. Such a scientific approach is said to minimize conflict amongst different interest groups in society in order to maintain stability on the national level, in turn fostering economic and cultural advancement.” - **From Scientific development**

- **No politics in government:** the government is not the place for politics; the government is an administration tool for execution and implementation of the party strategy and policies.

- **Unity, Loyalty and Discipline** are the 3 most important attitudes required to work in the government. The principle states as follow: “It’s better to hire an honest person in the first place, than spending time and money to control and discipline a dishonest person”

•- **Damocles or Shuangui:** Chinese Party Members Face Harsh Discipline if they fail to live up to the party discipline. According to the Economist, the discipline system is commonly known as shuanggui, a huge surveillance system that monitors the party and the government officials deeds, and uses a parallel judicial system to punish harshly those who err. Because of widespread disgust over official corruption, Chinese seems to appreciate the work of the Commission for discipline.

Overall, What is unique about Chinese focus on discipline is the fact that the Chinese government perceives discipline not just as an attitude or behavior they seek for political reason in the name of power games, but Discipline is perceived as the most important resource the country might develop, cultivate and promote to be able to succeed. This activity of cultivating discipline receives a priority attention, and is assigned to one of the Top 7 Leaders of the country, Wang Qishan.

A story said:

An African student in China asked his professor the following question: "Why isn't China doing anything to change his image abroad, as most of the things people say about China are not true". The professor paused, smiled, and with a sterling contempt replied "China doesn't give a damn". Then he continued " it took us 30 years to build our country, while it took over 400 years for Western countries to reach the same level of development.

The most important thing for China now is stability, so we can focus on our development. That's the stage where we are now. We are well aware of all the various human freedoms available under other suns, and we desire to have them here in China, and we are confident that in time we will have the same freedoms here in China. However, for now, at the stage where we are, we need stability to continue our development."

THE MOSQUITO FRATERNITY

They worship Mosquito as a God protector of Africa. They believe the presence of Mosquito and malaria in Africa have prevented Europeans to settle in mass and wiped out native Africans like they did for 100 millions native Americans during the last 5 centuries.

Few in Africa and outside of Africa know about the Mosquito Fraternity, its members, their believes, rituals and actions; though the Fraternity is one of the most ancient, enduring and knowledgeable in Africa.

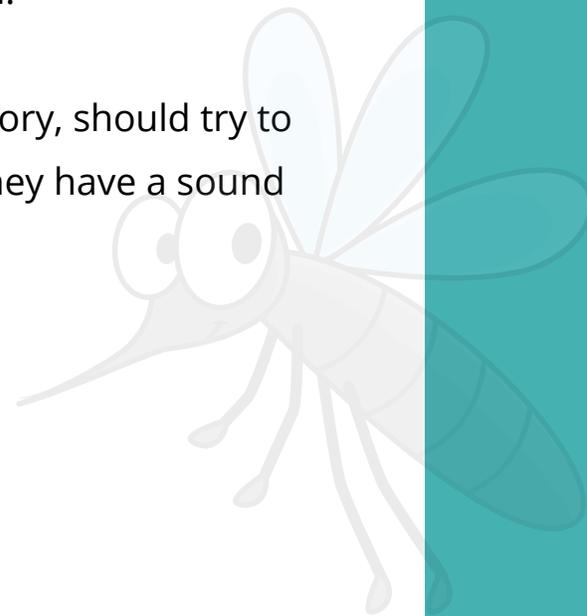
I was introduced to the Mosquito Fraternity ideas 3 years ago by a complete stranger after I've volunteered to promote a huge event in Paris intended to raise fund to fight malaria in Africa. Malaria is the first cause of morbidity in Africa, and globally kills

When foreigners hear the name of our God “Mosquito”, a wave of wet and cold fear travels their mind and body. The Mosquitoes army has protected Africa from the physical occupation of its lands and foreigners settlement and possible genocide of native Africans.

Remember there is no single place on earth where Europeans have settled during the last 5 centuries and brought to the indigenous populations peace, friendship and prosperity. All the contrary, they always first try to exterminate the local population.

Look South Africa history. The small southern part of its land without mosquito has attracted and permitted the settlement of the Boer who slowly crushed with Apartheid the native black population and even tried to eliminate them.

No sane African, with due knowledge of history, should try to eradicate Mosquitoes and Malaria, unless they have a sound alternative to defend the continent.



Yes, Mosquitoes kill thousands of people every year, but they have never hampered the African population growth, despite the 60 millions individuals stolen and murdered by Europeans during slavery time.

Malaria Kills, but mainly kills the fool Africans, those who have been separated from the ancestral knowledge of Mosquito. It's the so called modernization which has exposed the uprooted to the dark side of the Mosquito force. **(I've found some scientific data that tend to prove this point of view: "Under conditions of stable malaria, because of the regularly delivered inoculations, a strong protective immunity against overt illness and risk of death from malaria is acquired, usually by the age of 4 or 5 years."- American Society of Microbiology)**

In the end the Fraternity advises Africans not be fooled by the foreigners obsession about Mosquito eradication in Africa. Mosquito eradication today would mean native African people eradication by foreigners. **Who will protect us? (Only the Paranoid Survive!)**

The Mosquito Fraternity members wear an amulet in honor of God Mosquito. Annual celebration and ceremonies happen between September and October when there is a sudden surge of mosquitoes population. Rituals include 3 hours stand still silent meditation or sleeping in a room full of mosquitoes offering your humble blood in peace and serenity to the holy Mosquito.

It's considered that offering your flesh and blood to God Mosquito is an act of prayer and thanks.

Mosquito's wave music is performed and young kids are introduced to the appreciation of the bite of Mosquito for immunization. Members grow Mosquito larva around their house following some coded rituals. The top members share their secret about healing herbs and treatment for malaria, and the 2 days ceremony will end up in joyful sharing of meal, drink and laughter. Any Protector is also a Killer. Mosquito is no Exception. The Mosquito Fraternity calls Africans who have turned their back to ancestral wisdom to avoid joining any plan to eradicate Mosquitoes. Like me some years ago, you are now exposed to the main ideas and believes behind the Mosquito Fraternity. What do you think? **I'm (personally) not in hurry to draw any conclusion or judge the believes and practice of the Mosquito Fraternity. I'm certain of one thing, their love for mother Africa is authentic, and that only deserves attention.**

ATTRACTIVENESS OF WEIRDNESS

Rational people have no idea how powerful and attractive weird and irrational things are.

Mysticism allures and fascinates. Rationality diminishes, minimizes, prostitutes.

DEATH

*If anything
If something
Here present
Here omnipresent
Lurking out
Breaking in
Unchecked
Seeding fear
Causing despair
Death is.*

*Death land we become
Dying we do.*

*People die
Three, five, ten a day
In a family
In an area
In a village*

*I've seen a dead baby
I witnessed the burial of an
old
I cried a friend death
All in the same day
Yes, it's death days.*

*Thousands are in its rows
In my home
In the neighbors home
In my area
In my city
Daily, daily.*

*You see people
The next day they are dead
People around you now
They are already dead
You cry them today
You weep them tomorrow
Make no difference.
They already marked.*

*They say boom
We see bust
They fear explosion
We feel shrinking
Births are recorded
Used to scare
Tallied for propaganda
Deaths are unrecorded
Met with silence
Encouraged by design.*

*Too many are dying here
Too many sick
Cemetery are the most
frequented
Hospital are overcrowded
God is no where to be seen
Death haunt all corners.*

*We are dying
We are dying
Too many.*

*August
September
The Open season.*

*Looking forward to October.
Only few days to escape the
seasonal death.*

THE TRAP OF THE DEVELOPMENT IDEOLOGY

As an African, if you believe in the ideology of "development" and you want to develop africa, you'll feel and carry an inferior complex toward white people, and unconsciously you'd hate yourself. Why is it so? As development is understood as westernization of Africa, you'll constantly feel inferior and in admiration of the civilization you wish to copy. Your only dream would be to replace anything indigenous by something European-like. And in your scale of values, anything local will be inferior to anything European. You'll unconsciously abandon your culture, your identity, everything that make you African, and throw yourself in an elusive quest to identify yourself with alien culture and identity. In the name of development, which is the secular religion of colonialism, you'll abandon your African name, you'll abandon your mother language, African spirituality, you will hate your skin color, you will hate your hair, your food, your entire self. Your secret dream would be "to become developed", and you won't even know what does it mean "to be developed". You'll become a confused person. In contrary, We panafricanists, we are talking about Africa Renaissance, which means going back to our culture, our past to leverage the knowledge of our ancestors to recover our lost dignity, revenge our humiliation, and build an Africa resilient to its predatory neighbors. We don't want Africa development. We want Africa Renaissance. African Renaissance is different from africa Development. The first will make you proud to be African. The second will make you a house negro.

HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT IN A CAPITALIST SOCIETY

1. Appear capable and resourceful, but market yourself as someone unsophisticated the system could abuse.

'We can exploit her' is the most sweet phrase in capitalism.

2. Be capable, and promise the boss you can help her abuse everyone else or beat them publicly.

The idea that you can abuse others qualifies you as a good member of the capitalistic system.

DECAY

When poetry is not written anymore, and kids never listen to music with fathers, and drama play is neglected, men without heart prosper.

When prophets don't work at the court of the King, they only preach doomsday. Art prospers only when the king enamor beauty, patronage creative talents.

The mind flourishes in big Palaces. In misery it lurks in darkness.

COME FROM?

We are many to wish to know where our food comes from. Who has produced it. Who imported it. How it has been manufactured. And what had been added to it.

Some people go further to check where and how their clothes had been made.

But, most of us won't be curious enough to check where the money we have in our pocket or bank account comes from.

Do you know where the money you earn comes from?

Ask your father where does his money come from?

Ask your mother how does she earns her money?

Ask the priest where the church attendees money comes from?

Ask your boss where does the company clients money come from?

Ask the police officer how does he earn his money?

Money traceability would lead to very interesting discoveries, and maybe some change in the world.

Always ask "where does the money come from?"

YOU WON'T UNDERSTAND THIS.

This happened in the center West of Togo.

They were married for twelve years and had three children. The first one 10, the second one 8, and the last one five.

The father of the woman died and they went for the funerals in the village. While there, the woman strayed, and went to sleep with another man in the village.

The man heard about the affair but said nothing. Furthermore, few more months in, he discovered his wife was pregnant, and likely from the village affair.

The man still said nothing.

His wife gave birth to the 'foreign' kid, and they raised him as their child until seven.

One morning, the man called his wife, and made her know that he knew everything from the beginning but chose not to stress her unnecessary. What happened already happened and he did not want to destroy their beautiful couple because of that misbehavior.

Still, the man asked her to pack the kid's stuff so they will transfer him to the rightful father. The 'foreign' kid was obviously reassembling none of their first three kids.

They went back to the woman village, and the husband asked the village chief to call for the man who impregnated his wife.

He was called before the chief and the husband said, 'this is his your child. You know what I mean. Take care of him.'

The man understood, and hug the kid, and brought him back home.

In ancient traditions in our villages, long before our mind got corrupted, the old men who married younger women, would start ringing their hoe when getting close to home, to alert and give time to young men to eventually leave their wives before they reached the place.

These are things, 'modernized' minds can't understand.

'I'm in the Diaspora' is another way to say 'I'm not anymore African but attached to my roots'.

**DIASPORA IS
NOT A COUNTRY.**

THE LATEST CHRISTIANS' MOVE HERE: FOOD FOR CHRISTIANIZATION.

They give poor families food and gifts in exchange of christianization of their children.

As more and more Africans are moving back to Vodun and their ancestral culture, the European and American Christians are sending more money to bribe poor people to convert to their colonial religion.

They visit poor families and promised a weekly free meal to their children in exchange of letting their kids to be indoctrinated with Jesus stuff. They camp the kids weekly, usually on Saturday, and brainwash them during hours.

Families who accept got some other gift like Christian books, a shirt tagged with Bible verses, and some school kit.

Furthermore, the kids attend a special nursery supposedly to check regularly their health. But I'm not sure about that, I'm afraid they might be conducting some medical experiment on those kids or some social studies. The worse would be that they'd sterilize them or groom them as religious terrorists.

I'm afraid of Christians these days. Their cruelty is without limit.

KNOWLEDGE IS NOT LOGICAL.

Logic is a tool used to share knowledge. Like the pipe is not the water, or the spoon the soup. Logic is a tool used to simplify knowledge in order to share it with people who have not experienced it, or can't experience it directly. Logic is the favorite tool of knowledge retailers. It's a socializing tool, therefore heavily tainted. Using logic to produce knowledge is called modeling. Like the map is not the forest or the city, a model is a poorer version of reality, often decontextualized. Like a finger showing the stars, logic and its models could be used to point to knowledge, not to replace them. Logical mind are poorer version of knowledgeable mind. When I hear people saying for example "this is not logical", they just mean "I have never heard this before, or think about this before". It's very subjective. Reason why most of new knowledges are illogical to the crowd, and most time unwelcome. When someone say "this is logical", he or she means "This is something I have not experienced personally, or know if it's true, but I can conclude something similar from a model I have in mind" Reason why, the moment you succeed to introduce the wrong model in

people mind, you can make them agree later on with many things which make no sense or are in many cases contrary to their best interests. Beware of the models you are using to perceive the world and understand it. Behind every model there is an agenda.

YOU HAVE THE WRONG NAME.

In recent years, Singapore had become a heralded model, sought out to be emulated in many countries in Africa. Some countries are even touted as the Singapore of Africa.

Our Presidents and ministers who usually do not read, had been summoned to read the father of Singapore independence, Lee Kuan Yew, 400+pages memoirs.

Many did not move further than the introduction, the few who had read it, failed to notice the cultural change Yew pioneered prior to the materialistic change.

One of the first thing Yew did was to drop his alien first name "Harry".

He was born Harry Yew. Once he returned home and entered politics, he changed his name, because he did not want to set a bad example for Singapore Youth to emulate foreign names, and in his memoirs he said he wanted to identify with his Chinese roots, and as politician he won't have a good career /votes/ with a foreign name like "Harry".

(In Nigeria we've got a president with full alien name: Goodluck Jonathan.)

Another critical decision Yew made very early was to cut the link between secret societies and politics. It was made illegal and punished as high treason to belong to secret societies (Freemasonry, Rotary clubs, Lions clubs) and be state high officers. You can not access state secrets and belong to a private group where you share secrets. You have to chose.

(Interestingly, all French colonies presidents in Africa are members of Freemason lodges. Now, explain to me, how the oppressed and the oppressor could be member of the same secret society?)

Yew invested a lot in community building, with a lot of personal field work, and beyond everything made excellence in math, and financial literacy, a matter of national pride.

High IQ, plus cold hearted pragmatism, and a benevolent dictatorship made Singapore what it became.

Taking shortcuts by building tours and ports like in Singapore won't make it.

Culture is the DNA of societies. The wrong one produces handicapped societies.

During the colonial period, when asked why they were going to Africa, the missionaries and colonialists would reply 'to bring civilization to the Africans and develop the continent to be and look like Europe'.

Nowadays when you ask African leaders and officials what is their mission and purpose, they would reply 'to develop Africa, which means to make the continent to look and be like Europe.'

If the purpose of the colonialists and the African leaders are the same, I don't understand why we are fighting for decolonization?

If the purpose of all those is to make Africa to be and look like Europe, please let's me tell you that I think Europeans are more qualified to do the job than Africans. It's their model.

I don't see the case for decolonization if it just comes to the skin color of our leaders. I don't care about skin color here.

Why should we have to train Africans to copy European model then come back to try to implement it. I prefer the original to the copy.

Let's put Europeans in charge of Africa development, it'll go faster.

Nowadays when you ask African leaders and officials what is their mission and purpose, they would reply 'to develop Africa, which means to make the continent to look and be like Europe.'

If the purpose of the colonialists and the African leaders are the same, I don't understand why we are fighting for decolonization?

If the purpose of all those is to make Africa to be and look like Europe, please let's me tell you that I think Europeans are more qualified to do the job than Africans. It's their model.

I don't see the case for decolonization if it just comes to the skin color of our leaders. I don't care about skin color here.

Why should we have to train Africans to copy European model then come back to try to implement it. I prefer the original to the copy.

Let's put Europeans in charge of Africa development, it'll go faster.

STEALING IS THE QUICKEST WAY TO DEVELOP A COUNTRY.

They said Africa need money to 'Develop'. So they lend money to our governments to 'develop' our countries.

That's how we got in debt.

Now, ask yourself, "who lent money to Europe to develop?", "Where did they found the money to finance their development?", "Did Africa lend money to Europe or give her Aid to lift her from Dark age?"

The same question for China. "Who lent money to China to develop?", "Where did they found the money to finance their development without debt?"

In the middle of the 20th century when Europe was considered developed, they owed no debt to other continents or races.

At the beginning of the 21st century when China was considered a developed country, they owed no debt to other continents or races. In the contrary,

they were net creditors.

Does this mean that a country or region could develop without debt? How is it possible? What is the secret?

Stealing. Yes, stealing or taking by a way or another what is not yours in the first place.

Europe stole other nations resources. China stole american and European technology for its industrialization.

According to General Keith B. Alexander, the director of the american spy organization "National Security Agency" (NSA), the Chinese theft of proprietary data from United States companies in sectors including defense, technology, aerospace, oil and gas, represents the "greatest transfer of wealth in history."

Capitalism is about stealing. You cannot develop a capitalistic society without carefully learning how to steal, and effectively go and steal, without moral embarrassment.

You want a capitalist society? Baby, Go learn the hard balls rules. Stop reading the propaganda literature and get rid of the naive perspective.

Smiling, being kind, honest are not in the playbook and would not give bonus points or joker.

'Development' through debt for a country is a trap. It just mean selling your country to foreigners.

Now, if you'd tell me, you don't want a capitalistic society, then we can have the moral debate.

Every choice calls for a separate playbook.

May God harden the heart of Africans.

A CALL TO THE AFRICAN DIASPORA WORLDWIDE.

It's time to start stealing.

What ever organization you are working for, steal their ideas, their technology, their process, and start a similar organization focused on Africa interests or for your personal gain.

Steal industrial design and processes and move on to create industries in similar vein. Don't limit your dream to only a good career serving foreign interests.

Steal database of knowledge or contacts, steal intellectual properties, steal human resources and bring them to Africa.

Steal nuclear reactors plans and process so that Africa got its nuclear power. Steal network designs, city plans, architecture blueprints, etc.

Steal weapons design plans. Steal manufacturing processes. Steal anything you can transfer to Africa.

Just steal.

Americans send thousands of well trained spies here to steal our know-how in medicine, food, and copy/document our social processes.

Europeans send thousands of spies into our countries to steal our resources all the time.

Recently Chinese almost mean thieves.

Capitalism means stealing with smile and a gun under the coat.

If you are in the African Diaspora and you are not stealing anything valuable and sending it back to Africa, you are stupid and useless.

Sending second hand clothes and cars and western union had never developed any country.

Be smart, be clever, profit from the belief that African are naive and harmless to get access to privileged information and send them home.

Use your dick or pussy, if necessary.

Don't be afraid, be smart.

Forget those stupid religious morality used to shackle our progress.

Africa Diaspora, are you ready to be useful or just continue to send western union and second hand stuffs?

DEATH OF EMPIRES

An empire rarely collapses from external enemies, but from internal conflicts, and miscalculations.

External enemies just come in to take over once the Empire becomes weak enough.

EUROPE IS GOING BACK TO ITS TRIBAL AND ETHNIC WARS.

Catalonia independence is just the beginning. More independentist movements would follow.

Rich regions would separate from the poor, and rich countries would leave the European Union.

Catalonia said, 'we don't want to live with the other poor Spaniards, and pay so much for their lazy welfare system.'

Capitalism is about greed. The rich Europe has no heart for the poor Europe. It wants to separate from the poor Europe.

Separation of the poor from the rich, requiring the poor to get visa to enter the rich zones, was something designed by European governments to keep poor from the third and fourth world away.

The chicken are coming home to roost. It's the turn of the separation of poor Europeans from rich Europeans.

Italians from the South would soon need visa to go live and work in the North.

The poor French from Pas-de-Calais would soon need administrative authorisation to go to live and work in Paris or Nice.

The Schengen zone won't survive the next waves of extremism.

Apartheid is the future of Europe, and probably the Western world.

The tipping point would come when Germany would stop paying for its poor neighbors, and France next president would be from the right wing party.

HOW TO CHECK IF AN AFRICAN LEADER IS SERIOUS!?

Listen to him or her carefully.

If he did not say anything about the separation of secret societies and Freemasons lodges from politics, then he is another bluffer.

If he is from the so called francophone countries and did not say anything about getting out of the colonial currency Francs CFA, and renouncing the french colonial pact, then you just have another puppet in front you.

If he did not say anything about universal literary for all children in XY years, then he doesn't know what it takes to change a country for good.

If he did not talk about how to reduce the country dependency on foreign capital and expertise, from hit institutions like the IMF, the world bank, the EU, etc. then he has no pride, and he has no economical plan, and would only apply the one sent to him by those institutions.

If he did not pledge to drive only cars manufactured in the country in xy years, dress in suit made by local designers, furniture his home and office with Still, the man asked her to pack the kid's stuff so they will transfer him to the rightful father. The 'foreign' kid was obviously reassembling none of their first three kids.

They went back to the woman village, and the husband asked the village chief to call for the man who impregnated his wife. He was called before the chief and the husband said, 'this is his your child. You know what I mean. Take care of him.'

The man understood, and hug the kid, and brought him back home.

In ancient traditions in our villages, long before our mind got corrupted, the old men who married younger women, would start ringing their hoe when getting close to home, to alert and give time to young men to eventually leave their wives before they reached the place.

These are things, 'modernized' minds can't understand.



DIASPORA POWERLESSNESS

France just proved that the African Diaspora is useless to Africa liberation.

In order to render Kemi Seba ineffective in his agitation and mobilisation against France interests in Africa, France just asked Senegal to ship him to Europe where he would be reduced to just making empty noise.

The same tactics is used by our governments here. If someone become very threatening to their power and interests, they just manage to ship him to Europe or America where he still could make lot of noise but with no effect.

Have no illusion, Facebook posts, books, lectures in Europe or America have no effect here. It's the physical contact with people on the ground here, our youth that makes difference and represents the real fight against imperialism and European terrorism.

In the meantime, we appreciate the Diaspora moral support.

**NEGATIVE PEOPLE TEND
TO BE MORE
SUCCESSFUL.**

Positive people tend to be more happy. Hunters, warriors, explorers, merchants, priests and capitalists are in the first group. They are not embarrassed by ordinary people moral of good and bad. Herder, farmers, nurse, teachers, writers, artists, philosophers are in the second group. They are sensible to human tragedy, and wish to help out. In capitalistic societies, negative people are better rewarded. Positive people retain second roles, but are regarded as model and loved people. In humanistic societies, positive people are rulers and negative people are gate keepers. We all have both positive and negative energy. Our world and personal balance depend on how mix them.

HOW TOGO GOT ITS NAME?

The German terrorists came in 1800s and while still at the beach asked 'where is here?', and the locals said 'here we are at a river bank or Togo'. Then the stupid Germans said this place name is Togo.

And the whole country became Togo, which means river bank.

The locals were laughing, because for them the whole land is not a river bank. Stupid colonialists.

THE WILD FLOWERS SEASON IS HERE.

It comes just before the start of the hot season.

It is flowers mating season. They dress in their bestest color and forms to attract the wind and the bees.

Unfortunately, intensive usage of pesticide had dramatically reduced the bees population here too.

Whatever, it is the season for best wild perfume, the finest natural colors, and the most intricate forms design.

HOW TO GET RID OF SUCH A FEELING?

Two days ago, after two hard working weeks, I got a sizeable check.

I decided to threat myself and went to have a 17€ dinner.

The dinner was perfect. But since leaving the restaurant I'm feeling guilty for spending so much for a dinner, in a country where daily revenue is less than 1,5€.

This night the guilt deepened as I have so much to spend for our school building second floor making this weekend. A voice in my head is saying, this money could have paid for 3 unqualified workers we need on Saturday.

I need to make up my mind to start smoking cigar.

By the way, we are doing the second floor for our mountain school this weekend.

I'VE LEARNED SOMETHING VERY IMPORTANT TODAY.

It's impossible to know a person or something if you have not first gave yourself unconditionally to that person or that thing.

The moment a person or a thing knows or feels you have given yourself to them, they are not anymore the same person or same thing. They open up themselves in ways that are beyond reason.

New doors of perception are opened to see the same person or thing in a completely different and profound way.

Nature gave me that wonderful lesson today. Miracle happens only in abandonment.

HOW DO YOU KNOW A TRUE PANAFRICANIST?

You know you have found a true panafricanist when he is very good at criticizing and attacking African enemies but becomes irrational and ill tempered when you criticize his ideas or behaviors. Panafricanists don't like debate about their holy panafricanism which they are often too lazy to even give a definition of.

Are you panafricanist ?

What is panafricanism ?

How do you know a true panafricanist?

You know you have found a true panafricanist when he is very good at criticizing and attacking African enemies but becomes irrational and ill tempered when you criticize his ideas or behaviors.

Panafricanists don't like debate about their holy panafricanism which they are often too lazy to even give a definition of.

PANAFRICANISM LOOKS LIKE CHRISTIANITY TO ME.

Jesus said he came for the bad people, the criminals, the thieves, the liars, the corrupted, the evils, those who had been lost to the devil.

So if you want to know who are the bad people, the thieves and criminals in your city go to the nearby church. The top criminals usually sit on the first three rows.

What I've seen with lot of panafricanist organizations is that they attracts mainly the most

westernized Africans seeking a cover-up for feeling ashamed to have fallen so much in love with the enemy, like the most devoted Christians are often the most evil people using the religion to cover-up the torment of their attraction to evilness.

A huge majority of the people in the so called panafricanist movements are the most drunken to Western values, but ashamed of being so dependent on, and addicted to a culture the have all

reason to hate and despise.

True enough, once you scratch a little bit the panafricanist postures and discourses, you discover people so much in love, in admiration with the enemy, very addicted to the very culture they spend so much time vehemently criticising.

Evil people use religion to cover-up their lust for evilness and ill intentions. Alienated Africans paint themselves with panafricanist gloss to hide their love, admiration and addiction to Western values.

If you want to know who are the most alienated africans to western values, with a nagging feeling of guilt about their alienation, visit a panafricanist organization.

Like there are only very few true Christians, there are also very few true panafricanists.

Most of the good people are outside of any religion. Most of the true Africans are outside of any panafricanist movement.

You have to quit panafricanism to free African potential like you have to quit religion to realize human potential.

DEBUNKING A DANGEROUS IDEA: AFRICA UNITY

The dream of little schooled African man is to make Africa to become like Europe or America. In his little skull of colonized man, deprived of agency, mimicking the master, he supposedly fought to get independence, is seen as his future.

Europe has European Union; therefore, Africa needs Africa Union.

America has the United States of America; therefore, little African man want United States of Africa.

You see, little African man, doesn't think by himself, he imitates the master, he copies the master in hope to become like the master one day. Therefore, the very idea of African Union or Unity is not the little African man one, but

a thoughtless impulse to copy what the master is doing.

My goal in this article is to debunk the idea of a necessity of an African Unity.

Let's start from the beginning, "Why do you want Africa unity?"

So called panafricanists would say, because Africa has been divided by the colonizers and needs unity to become strong.

"Are we weak because we are divided?"

When was the last time we were united and were undefeatable?

Do you mean we were united before colonization, but the white came and beat us, and divided us, and now we want to go back to before colonization and become stronger and defeat the whites? LOL

"Do you have any examples in recent African history, where Africans were united and won a war or something major?"

Most independence movements were fought and won inside each colonial fraction of territory and most succeeded with the support of foreigners, mostly "non-black" countries.

You see, the idea of Africa unity is not even based in any tangible historical reality nor reflect how history had unfolded universally.

1. All world borders are colonial borders.

They are legacies of wars, conquests, agreements and negotiations. No exception.

Africa current borders are colonial like any others, therefore there is nothing special about them. We have to do with them like they are and they are definitive for a long period of time, until new colorizations (internal or external). Trying to alter borders is a very dangerous idea.

2. Strong nations, countries defeat their enemies, not a unity of weak countries.

Since 1948, Israel has been defeating united Arabs countries, some years in just a few days. Arab being united did not prevent their defeat. And, that would be the fate of the Africans.

3. Even if Africans are united, they would face others already united people.

The stronger will win, not the mere fact of being united gets you to win. Unity is not the solution, strength is the solution. Unity of

the weak give them illusion of strength until the first blow!

4. It's a historical lesson learned that the weak should never imitate the strong he wishes to fight. Therefore, imitating those we want to fight, who were united long before us, is just plain stupid and immature idea.

In conclusion, I found that the primary justification of African union flawed and immature.

Now let's take the case of the European Union the little schooled African man wants to imitate. What was its justification?

"Peace": Build co-prosperity platform to avoid the repetitive wars between the different European tribes.

That goal was grounded on their reality after the second world war, and the expected outcome was clear enough for everyone.

Now ask any so called panafricanist, what is the goal of Africa unity, and you have a litany of goals which vary from one to another depending on

the kind of cannabis they have smoked or the kind of Sodabi they have taken.

You end up more confused than before asking. They could not say anything simple enough for you to go back to your village and explain that to your grandparents who would excitedly say 'That's f..king cool'.

The failure of proper justification of the idea of Africa unity and the lack of a clear, simple, shareable goal, make the whole thing very dangerous.

Why is Africa unity idea dangerous?

Unity means to become one, making separate entities to become one, to act like one and to be governed by like one.

The sheer size and diversity of Africa make the idea of making it become one, act like one, and governed like one, something that would come out of the mouth of people who are under some drugs or from complete idiots.

First questions, “what do you want to unite? What are the pieces or entities?

The colonial countries or the differences ethnic groups?

You said the colonial borders are not meaningful and should be scrapped, and tribes are dangerous because they create divisions between Africans, right?

If not colonial countries, not ethnic groups, then what would you create the African unity with?

If you'd say the colonial countries, do you mean to dissolve them?

Oh, you mean a federation of African countries? With a continental president?

Fantastic, that's very original.

Let's wish your dream become true, what about the risk of a continental president? What would happen if there is a coup d'état?

What if the USA invaded and capture the president?

Would that mean pawning just one person would be enough the pawn a whole continent?

Easy prey we would become!

Look how the Africa union has been pawned by the Chinese, the Europeans and the Americans, and stopped serving African people.

For a continent full of weak, greedy, alienated men with very dubious allegiance, a united states of Africa with a continental president would be the dream of all those who want to recolonize Africa.

Beyond colonization, it'd be the destruction of our culture and identities. Look how the Africa union has all foreign languages as official languages.

Our survival will be in total danger in so many aspects.

We need instead a fragmented, decentralized, and diverse Africa, with myriad of small autonomous communities, reinforced and empowered, with power close to the ground, to the people, and an overall framework that limit central power to only a few things.

What it the preferred drug of panafricanists?

AFRICAN WRITER DILEMMA

African writers' books are more read by foreigners than Africans, reason why often they have to go to live among their readers, which means in Europe or America.

Their ideas have no impact on the course of African history even if they are celebrated in the medias, simply because they chose colonial means of production which is limited to very few.

No one reads them here, therefore their dream is to see more Africans colonized like themselves, which means more Africans who could read in the colonial languages and buy books.

In summary, their success is tied to the success of European colonisation in Africa.

In the meantime, here in the villages, in the cities, the social enlighteners are griots, druvito, togbui, tassinson and musicians.

In Africa, we don't call our thinkers philosophers, writers,

but they are griot (biographer), druvito (story teller), tassinson (women council), togbui (old man), etc.

The griots (biographers) study families genealogy, history, legends, and produce poems and stories that are chanted during weddings, Funerals, feasts, visits.

They live from donations from the families they record and keep their history, and genealogy. They are loved as they do their best to help families know their history and develop.

The druvito (fairytale tellers) spend their time composing stories in form of legends which are told to children in the evening to teach them about social values, courage, integrity, etc.

If a druvito would see a child disobeying her mother during the day, the druvito won't say anything but spend time to compose a fairytale and use it in the evening to teach kids about the sainthood of a mom,

and the devastating consequences when a mom would curse her own kids. Africans fairytale are inhabited by talking animals, ghosts, trees, which delights kids wild imagination.

The tassanon (women council) is a group of highly spiritual and knowledgeable women who form the most superior level of advisor to the king. They guide the society by producing decisions and backing those with stories for social equilibrium and disequilibrium.

The Togbui, is an old man who is valued for keeping the compounded knowledge of a family or society. He is celebrated for his quietness but piercing and slobbering questioning skills. He gets people to think for themselves by asking logical and procedural questions during open social conversation or councils.

In the Yoruba culture, there are knowledge recorders and teachers for almost all areas of expertise.

Now, comes the reason why I'm writing this post.

African intellectuals want decolonization but want to become philosopher like the colonizers, instead of becoming a griot.

Instead of publishing their work through wedding, Funerals, celebrations, and earning living from the value they bring to their fellows, they, instead, write books in the colonial languages, publish through printing house, and hope to live from book sales.

Unfortunately, 99% of African populations had never heard of the so called African philosophers while everyone knows the griots of their family or city.

Griots live well, well remunerated by the people who throw money at them, while the African philosopher, writer is synonymous of beggar, poor, often living from the colonizers sponsorships.

I'M A FOOL. I CAN SEE APRIL COMING

**Here April is the middle season
A shaky bridge between the hot and the raining sky**

Nature would start blooming again.

**Birds back to singing and mating
Farmers chanting while plowing the softened soil**

**May comes keeping people inside the house as the sky spites
wet to earth cleaning its mouth, pregnant of dark clouds**

**June comes clothed in a revengeful sun shooting straight rays
that pierce the clouds with thunderous anger**

**Rainbows witness the fight between the elements disappearing
once the darkness comes to frighten the small humans into the
silence of long nights.**

**Poets and writers enjoy the festivals with empty pens and owls
eyes.**

I'm a fool and my heart is filled with love for the seasons.

Where is February?

HARMFUL IDENTITIES

It takes the same level of intelligence to understand general relativity as to understand the following statement: Saying I'm proud to be woman is the same as saying I'm proud to be Black. **Did you know there was a time when there was no woman, as social identity? Do you still equal woman to female ? Woman is an insult and a social class or identity, while female is biological or natural. Did you know that until recently there was no black, as social identity ? Do you still equal African to black?** African is a culture, black is an insult and a social class. We are in 2022, some people are still attached to so harmful identities.

It takes the same level of intelligence to understand general relativity as to understand the following statement:

Saying I'm proud to be woman is the same as saying I'm proud to be Black.

Did you know there was a time when there was no woman, as social identity?

Do you still equal woman to female ?

Woman is an insult and a social class or identity, while female is biological or natural.

Did you know that until recently there was no black, as social identity ?

Do you still equal African to black?

African is a culture, black is an insult and a social class.

We are in 2022, some people are still attached to so harmful identities.

NEW DEFINITIONS

A panafricanist : a lost African taking the wrong road back home.

A colonized African: an African who looks at Africa with borrowed eyes and a transplanted mind.

African elite: those who are afraid the end of Africa colonization will end their privileges.

African writer: a schooled african who wants Africans to learn colonial languages so that he will sell more books or be read more widely.

PLEASE ADD YOUR OWN NEW DEFINITIONS.

African dog: the most hated animal by colonized african

African president: a guy who is afraid of coup d'état every day as chief of the army

FUNNY ... LIKE A TRAGEDY ...

African Americans celebrate the end of slavery but they won't end the slavery in their names.

Most are so attached to their slave names like if they celebrate the legacy of slavery.

Africans want decolonization of their countries and fight neocolonialism but they won't decolonize their names.

Most are so in love with their colonial names that they even give it to their children like if they want to celebrate the legacy of colonization and arabization.

How can you be sure that a race who does not have the impulse for something simple as to de-enslave or decolonize their names, has the stamina to fight for its sovereignty.

ARE AFRICANS SERIOUS ... ABOUT THEIR LIBERATION ?

During the last years, large movements were started by Africans around the world to ask governments and institutions to remove slavery and colonialism symbols on buildings, streets, books, and to take down slavery and colonizers statues.

What is very disturbing however is that they will go to such manifestations for Rhodes must fall, Ghandhi must fall but then get pregnant and give slave names and colonial names to their kids.

Please help me understand.

We are asking others to remove colonial symbols but we ourselves are too much in love with our slave and colonial symbols like slave names, colonial languages and legacies in our day to day lives.

If Africans are so unmotivated to let go such simple things like slave names and colonial names, what else are they serious about?

Are we serious ?

I'M EMBARRASSED.

Here is a situation.

An African American man decided to repatriate to Ghana.

In Ghana, he found a lady to marry.

Instead of seizing the opportunity to adopt the African family name of his wife, he chose to extend his slave owner name to his Ghanaian wife and kids,

ending African names in favor of expanding slave names!

Slavery ended but the slave owners still see their name and cultural patrimony kept alive and in this specific expanding their names to non-enslaved Africans.

The irony here is that it's an African American expanding slavery heritage to Africa through marriage.

How sad.

What do you think about such a situation?

Should he have taken his wife family name instead?

**COMFORTABLE
LIFE**

There is a hidden dream in the mind of a lot of people which is to have a comfortable life.

When you try to understand what they mean by dreaming of a comfortable life, you got the following picture.

A comfortable life means an effortless life, filled with material goods inside an air conditioned house kept clean

and glossy by house helpers, while having the financial capacity to eat at the best places, buy nice things, spend vacation abroad, while been mentioned on the cover page of some pop magazines with raving fans eager to engage.

In summary, a comfortable life means for most, doing little work, facing little stress and frustration, while enjoying all the best life could offer.

That dream is in the head of the majority of people in modern and non modern societies once they have access to a TV.

What is wrong with a comfortable life?

Nothing, except that everything has a price.

An effortless life lead to boredom, and boredom lead to drugs or bathtub memories, and both have the potential to destroy your life.

A life of abundance lead to brain shrinking, intellectual laziness and bigotry. You develop more prejudices on others and indoctrinate yourself into a fictitious meritocracy ideology.

A life without pain and frustration leads to apathy, and physical weakness, but more dangerously to depression.

A life inside modern bubble isolates from people, reality, and most relationships are superficial and you quickly need chemical stimulants or some extremist ideology to keep awaken your soul.

You are likely to suffer from many of the rich people diseases: gut disorder, NCDs, ...

I end up understanding that those who dream of comfortable life are mostly aspiring people from lower middle class or poor background, and first generation rich people.

Those who have ever had a comfortable life, in contrary seek a challengefull life, are eager to use their muscles, welcome pain and frustration, want to engage with nature and real raw life.

Poverty is not good.

A Comfortable life is not good. What is good is a comfortable poverty!

Wealth is overrated. The virtues of poverty are numerous and desirable.

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE



What is the difference between those who sell our bodies and those who sell our minds and culture?

The people in this photo are selling our minds to foreigners. Aren't they equivalent of slave traders?

Priests, pastors, Imams, Western cultural supremacy promoters are all equivalent of slave traders.

Some trade our bodies, the others trade our minds, both for their own self interest.

Anyone working for institutions which goal is to destroy African culture and brainwash our people minds are not different from those who collaborated with European and Arab slave traders.

Those institutions are the church, the mosques, francophonie, Anglophonie, Lusophonie, Arabophonie, French Institutes, BBC world, rfi, tv5, canal+, dstv, etc.

Hijacking our minds to accept our colonisation is the purpose.

Did you know that the BBC world and British foreign aid are under the British minister of Defense?

TOO MUCH WHITE ON MY TV

In 2007, I clashed with the employees of a money transfer company in the 18th area of Paris, near the Red Windmill place, also known as Moulin Rouge – a touristic place full of flesh temptations, danger, lust and sex.

I used to go that agency to send money to my family back home. Like myself, most of the clients of the agency were Africans. Still, every time I go there I don't see a single African in the staff of the agency.

That disturbed me much, and over time got me restless. I decided to stage a demonstration inside the agency and later send a letter to the headquarter of the company.

One day, early in the morning, before going to job, I dressed one of my branded monkey suit, like most the other corporate keyboard punchers, and headed to the agency.

When came my turn to be served, I told the lady in front of me I wanted to see the agency manager. She asked the reason why. I replied I'm a loyal customer of the agency – I showed a pile of my recent receipts for sending money through the agency – then said "I'd like the next I come here to be served by someone that resembles me."

She asked what I meant by "someone that resembles me". I replied by asking her to look at the clients sitting at the agency, and then look at the agency staff. "I want this company to employ African people in his staff.

That'd be fair to our community." I continued.

The African clients in the agency applauded, and in choir grumbled "yes, yes, yes".

The lady got tomato, and responded nervously "We don't do discrimination here".

"Show that in your staff", I commented.

"Write to our headquarter. We don't recruit the people here".

Two days later I sent a letter to the company headquarter. I never received a response. And, I never used again the service of that company.

It's in the same way that I've stopped watching TV. I think there are to many white people on it. TV doesn't represent me. It's alien to me and my culture.

Even back in Africa, 80% of the time it was white people on my tv, when there is almost no white people in my country except few immigrants. I don't like that.

I've once asked a white friend of mine how would he react if every time he would start his TV, most of time it'd be black people in the news, the talk shows, the movies, etc.?

He said he would be disturbed, and would certainly either stop watching it or complain to the media manager if the company is a public one, funded by his tax.

I think that is exactly what we Africans should be doing. Stop watching and consuming medias which don't represent us, and our worldviews. And send complaint letters to public medias which display too much foreign content to our kids.

The over-population of the medias and films by white people bother even some white people. Read Olivia A. Cole take: "First, let me note that I am white. I am a white woman who goes to the theater to see probably a dozen films (if not more) in a given year, a white woman who readily consumes TV shows and series and often blogs/tweets about them. I love film. I love what Hollywood could be, but I must say that I don't love what it is, and that is a machine generating story after story in which the audience is asked to root for a white (usually male) hero over and over and over (and over) again. I'm tired. I'm tired of directors pretending that white actors are the default and that people of color are a distraction when it comes to filmmaking. I'm tired of black women in Hollywood being relegated to roles of slaves and "the help" over and over again. I'm tired of films convincing themselves that they are taking on something fresh and new, the likes of which the world has never seen, but in actuality adhering to tired tropes and stereotypes.

"I can't accept that. And I can't accept that when we think about the potential of humankind and what our brains are capable of doing and thinking and feeling, that people of color would be absent from that imagining. I can't accept that. And I won't. I'm tired of seeing people that look like me crowding screens both big and small: I am not what the world looks like. Hollywood, stop whitewashing characters."

Medias are not neutral, specially for kids. They affect deeply their psyche and root them into cultures which are not theirs. It's not surprising that most our girls now want to look like white people bleaching their skin and wearing fake hair.

For change to come and be effective, we need more content creators for our audience, but also the political resolve to limit the influence of foreign medias on our people.

HOW EUROPE SUCCEEDED TO MAKE AFRICANS HAPPY ABOUT THEIR COLONIZATION

Though they wish, Europeans don't have the physical capacity to occupy Africa. Africa is too big, too vast and too diverse. However, Europe has the power to ideologically occupy Africa.

They have chosen that road and it's giving them even better results, than physical occupation.

At the moment I'm writing this post, colonial Europe is doubling down on their ideological occupation by investing heavily into their main propaganda channels like BBC, RFI, France24, CNN.

Their goal is to damage our perception of reality and program our instincts.

Every year, the British government spends 600 millions euros on BBC World Service (the international propaganda branch of the BBC). And, every week, that World Service reaches 96 millions people in Africa, the biggest audience for the channel.

Now Ask yourself, why would the British government spend 600 millions euros EVERY YEAR on informing African people?

As **Carter G. Woodson** put it "If you can control a man's thinking you do not have to worry about his action. When you determine what a man

shall think you do not have to concern yourself about what he will do. If you make a man feel that he is inferior, you do not have to compel him to accept an inferior status, for he will seek it himself. If you make a man think that he is justly an outcast, you do not have to order him to the back door. He will go without being told; and if there is no back door, his very nature will demand one."

Now, here comes: France.

Every year France spends 273 millions euros in 3 international propaganda medias: 140 millions euros in Radio France Internationale (which reaches every week 40 millions people mainly in Africa); 80 millions euros on France 24 (the wannabe French CNN, which reached very week 45 millions people, largely in Africa); and 63 millions euros in TV5, a channel for spreading French language and French speaking countries culture in the world, which reaches about 55 millions people weekly, largely in Africa too.

Again, ask yourself, why would the French government spend 273 millions euros EVERY YEAR on informing African people?

The answer is simple. There Is A War On Your Mind!

As George Orwell put it "The most effective way to destroy people is to deny and obliterate their own understanding of their history", and those medias, in disguise of informing and entertaining the African people, have only one Agenda: corrupt our understanding of ourselves, our reality and the world, by implanting in our young people mind ideas and concepts that ultimately leads us to believe in what ever will follow up in period of political or economical crisis.

The logic behind the massive medias domination in Africa by these Western powers is to prepare the Africans for a subservient role in this world. It's a process of dehumanisation like Steve Biko put it some time ago.

"The most powerful weapon in the hands of the oppressor is the mind of the oppressed"
- Steve Biko

From Genghis Khan to Hitler, they know that once you have won the propaganda war, it's easier to conquer any nation.

"The shepherd always tries to persuade the sheep that their interests and his own are the same." Marie-Henri Beyle>

African elite now gets 100% of their information from Europeans. If something happens in Lagos or Accra, they'd get the news from CNN or BBC.

"We become slaves the moment we hand the keys to the definition of reality entirely over to someone else, whether it is a business, an economic theory, a political party, the White House, Newsworld or CNN."

B.W. Powell

African governments should take strong actions to restrict the broadcasting of foreign propaganda in their territory. Africa intellectuals should get out of their comfort zone and join the front line of offensive intellectual independence. Any country which doesn't print its own dictionary is a colonized one or will be soon!

He who defines, rules.

Words are the building blocks of reality. The reality belongs to those who manufacture the blocks!

As Marimba Ani put it "Your culture is your immune system", once it's taken away from you, you become defense-less, vulnerable. That's the reason why the enemies of Africa are investing so much in mind control and alienating media in Africa.

THE BEGINNING OF AN END

A village of 780 inhabitants in the center east of Togo did not have a school till last year. The villagers petitioned the regional authorities several times for a primary school but unsuccessfully.

There is no road linking the village to any surrounding town. The inhabitants are all farmers. They have inherited the lands from their ancestors, and have lived almost closed to outside world for long time.

Now, they don't see any future in farming. They barely can live from their efforts regardless of year

long work in the field. Selling their land, and producing charcoal have recently become their main source of revenue.

They also rent part of their land to migrant farmers from the north.

Forests have almost disappeared, the big mammals which were plenty in the area have been depleted due to uncontrolled hunting.

Few years ago, the nearby river provide enough fish for every family, but since a dam has been built by the state on the river, things has changed, and the local fishermen aggressive and uncontrolled fishing practices have worsen the situation.

Bush meat was another abundant source of protein, but the destruction of the natural habitat of the wild animals thinned their population. And the recent Ebola crisis made the government to forbid the hunting and consumption of bush meat.

Like many African families a century ago, these villagers now project their future in sending their kids to the white man school brought here with colonization.

A friend of mine sponsored the building of three classrooms in the village. The villagers went their way to find a teacher they hired with their own means. Every month, they collect money to pay the teacher a monthly salary of \$40 + accommodation, and friendly gifts from the farm harvests.

The kids are happy to go to the new school, but that school would end their world, the one of their parents, and their ancestors.

The teaching is in French, the colonial language of education in the country. Their parents don't understand that language. The content of the books and manuals they have to study has nothing to do with their environment, their culture, or anything they could relate too.

Like all other kids in the colonial educational structure which is still prevalent here, these kids would soon know more about France, Europe, the United States than their own country.

Soon they will start calling their parents illiterate, and some will even be ashamed of having such uncivilized parents.

Soon they won't be able to talk to their parents in their own language without intersecting every 3 words with a French word.

Soon they will become adults, and they will name their kids with French surnames like the characters in their books and the heroes heralded in their manuals.

In the end, they will become foreign to the land which has seen them born. Their main dream would be to join the world of their heroes. They would develop deep inferiority complex toward the white man, and a feeling of inadequacy in the world, wherever they go.

In 1997, I was enjoying a random walk out with my closest childhood friend.

It was in September. We were at university. We represented the only few of our generation which successfully reached university,

back from our dusty village. But both of us had a very mixed feeling about what was seen as success.

"I don't know if it was worth all the pain and the effort. I lost everything. I have no connection to my people anymore. They have given everything to me but I'm now a stranger to them. I can barely understand them, and they don't understand me anymore.

Education opened my eyes to the world, but a world I can not access. I'm at the gate of that world which I have only in my mind. It is closed to me. I left my world behind, and now I have no path to go back.

I lost my innocence, that precious material which kept my brother where he is now. He only knows one world, and would never ask any question about the validity of his world. He is like a fish in water, while me in contrary I got my mind poisoned with constant questioning, categorizing. I'm sad I have lost my innocence. I feel like I have no family. I'm separated from my people. I feel lonely. I don't belong anywhere". My friend told me.

It was a long monolog. The kind of monolog haunting the unrooted.

Like my friend, millions of African kids are plunged every year into an alien culture which will enslave them, make them foreign in their own lands and change them into second hand world citizen, separated from their culture and environment.

The last time I was in the village, I saw these kids coming back from school while it was raining. They don't understand why they should be outside when it was raining.

FREE YOURSELF FROM SELF OPPRESSION

There are 7 billions and 500 millions people on earth. 99.99% would never heard about you. Even if you become a celebrity, 99% still would never heard about you. Only 15 people think about you daily. Among them 10 are your enemies, 3 need your help, two love you. Don't lose the two who love you because you want to please millions. Love is rare nowadays. Seeking celebrity, fandom, popularity are good things for kids with childhood trauma. ***Heal your trauma, don't feed it.***

In the end, the most important is to find two or three people you can love unconditionally. Free yourself from self oppression.

The Oracle of Tado

There are 7 billions and 500 millions people on earth. 99.99% would never heard about you. Even if you become a celebrity, 99% still would never heard about you.

Only 15 people think about you daily. Among them 10 are your enemies, 3 need your help, two love you.

Don't lose the two who love you because you want to please millions. Love is rare nowadays.

Seeking celebrity, fandom, popularity are good things for kids with childhood trauma. Heal your trauma, don't feed it.

In the end, the most important is to find two or three people you can love unconditionally.

Free yourself from self oppression.

The Oracle of Tado

LE GRAND SOIR

'Le grand soir' is a French catch phrase which literally means the 'Great evening', after we've made it, when all the struggle, all problems are solved and life is just a wonderful bliss without any problems.

The great evening is a mental model as well. People seemingly work hard now in order to have later in life a comfortable or a problem free life they'd enjoy endlessly.

That's the model sold by religions like Christianity and Islam. It works very well, because people are ready to go through whatever it takes right now to access a world without any problems later.

Of course that's an illusion. Or a deception, that takes advantage of the gullible and the poor.

It's a very infantile and naive life perspective that ruins the lives of billions.

Like the saying goes **'life is uncertain for everyone at anytime'**.

Whatever you have achieved in life,

who ever you are, life gives no shit about your efforts. Life is just uncertain, and that the reality for everyone. No exception.

From the outside, some people have the impression that others are living it all. There are people try to give that impression, but those are people with split personalities, constantly ambushed by depression.

There is no great evening in life with all problems solved, let alone after life.

The world has always been in crisis. Crisis will never stop. Permanent crisis, permanent turmoil, permanent uncertainty is the norm.

The best knowledge is to learn to be happy in the world like it's beautifully imperfect now and for ever.

YOU CAN NOT ESCAPE AFRICA.

Either you love Africa, or you'd be miserable. Many Africans took American or European citizenship or nationality mainly to be able to travel the world without Visa. That's a First world privilege privilege that many Africans wish to profit from by becoming French, Italian or British. But, things are changing.

At the beginning of Donald Trump presidency, the United States had stopped waiving visa for Europeans whose parents and grand parents are not born in Europe. Which means if you are African with a French citizenship, but one of your parents is born in Sudan, you can not use the privilege of your French passport to travel to the United States without visa (the famous 90 days without visa).

Following the United States decision, European countries are yet to plan to restrict Schengen free movement and visa waiving for short stay, only to people with a **"First World"** passport whose parents and grand parents are born in the first world.

You either join us to build a beautiful home called Africa, or you'd be soon stripped of your rights in America or Europe when they feel that's in their interest. From visa, it'd soon move to job, then to housing.

You can not escape Africa. Either you love Africa, or you'd be miserable.

Many Africans took American or European citizenship or nationality mainly to be able to travel the world without Visa. That's a First world privilege privilege that many Africans wish to profit from by becoming French, Italian or British.

But, things are changing.

At the beginning of Donald Trump presidency, the United States had stopped waiving visa for Europeans whose parents and grand parents are not born in Europe. Which means if you are African with a French citizenship, but one of your parents is born in Sudan, you can not use the privilege of your French passport to travel to the United States without visa (the famous 90 days without visa).

Following the United States decision, European countries are yet to plan to restrict Schengen free movement and visa wavering for short stay, only to people with a "First World" passport whose parents and grand parents are born in the first world.

You either join us to build a beautiful home called Africa, or you'd be soon stripped of your rights in America or Europe when they feel that's in their interest.

From visa, it'd soon move to job, then to housing.

STOP BLEACHING

Name bleaching and skin bleaching

Refusing to carry your African name but proudly introducing yourself with Islamic and christian names is equivalent to skin bleaching.

Those who bleach their skin do so because they are ashamed of their black skin, and prefer a whiter one.

You are ashamed of your African name and bleach it. No difference.

About African hair...

You are an African man and your cut your hair away all the time, but you criticize African women who hide their hair with wigs.

No difference. You are both ashamed of your African hair. One prefers to cut it away to be left with egghead, the other hides it under Brazilian wigs.

Now about intellectual slave traders.

I saw a post by an African intellectual called Achille Mbembe last week. He is the kind of those African intellectuals no one really remembers what they stand for or what is their thesis, but they are very famous and receive money from Europeans to do meetings, conferences, media appearances, etc.

In his post he was fighting wordly against slavery in Lybia.

I was troubled and asked him, 'what is the difference between those who sell our bodies and those who sell our minds and culture?

You and your band of think tankers financed by Europeans are selling our minds for fame and fortune.

Aren't you the equivalent of those slave traders.

No difference.

Priests, pastors, Imams, Western cultural supremacy promoters are all equivalent of slave traders.

Some trade our bodies, the others trade our minds, both for their own self interest.

Skin bleachers, mind bleachers, body traders and mind traders, they are the same.

Where do you stand?

DEAR AFRICAN MUSLIMS

We have a problem with you.

Your Mosques are compromising the future of our continent, damaging the health of millions and making us less intelligent than other people.

Every year, African mosques damage the brain of millions of Africans children and compromise their cognitive development. Every year, African mosques damage the health of millions of Africans, making

them more vulnerable to more diseases.

It's indiscutable today that mosques are a serious hindrance to human potential development in Africa.

Indeed, all over Africa, at 3 in the morning, billions of mosques start blasting megaphones calling Muslims to prayer. They awaken millions of people from their sleep and deprive them from 2 to 3 hours of sleep in the morning.

That is very bad. Bad for Muslims and bad for all people in the neighborhoods.

A child need up to 16 hours of sleep a day to develop a healthy brain. Interrupting its sleep at 3 am and forcing them to wake up and pray is against nature and constitute a grave danger to their cognitive development.

Often after waking up the kids at 3 in the morning, they are forced by parents to stay awake and the day would start from 3 am for kids as small as 5 years old.

Anyway, even if the kids wish to go back to bed, that's impossible, because most mosques continue to blast call to prayers until 5am. In a single neighborhood of 1 mile radius, there would be tens of

mosques all blasting at different times making it almost impossible for the body-mind to create an escape mechanism.

Such a sleep deprivation has huge consequences on the Muslims kids and kids living in mosques neighbourhoods. For example in Togo, it's a known phenomenon that Muslim kids drop out in mass from school and barely achieve equivalent levels among their cohort. Often they would start sleeping in class, yawning and barely could sustain attention to follow their teachers. This affects all kids in mosques neighborhood regardless of religion.

It's a hard science nowadays that sleep deprivation is very health damaging for kids and adults. The cumulative long-term effects of sleep disorders are the cause of a wide range of deleterious health consequences including an increased risk of hypertension, diabetes, obesity, depression, heart attack, and stroke, etc.

According to Mathew Walker, the author of the

best selling book "Why we sleep", 'If you're sleeping for less than seven hours a night you're doing yourself a disservice as grave as that of smoking' or heavy drinking. 'Insufficient sleep reduces our learning, memory and cognitive abilities, causes brain impairment and increases the risks of numerous diseases from cancer to diabetes, coronary heart diseases and even death'.

In kids, lack of sleep causes irritability, increased stress, forgetfulness, difficulties with learning and low motivation. Over time, it can contribute to anxiety and depression. It can increase a child's risk for health problems, such as obesity, high blood pressure, heart disease, stroke, moodiness and irritability, temper tantrums, the tendency to emotionally 'explode' at the slightest provocation, etc.

Studies have shown that kids who regularly get an adequate amount of sleep have improved attention, behavior, learning, memory, and overall mental and physical health.

Beyond the 3am sleep deprivation, the midday prayer of 1pm is another issues for the Muslim kids. Kids get out of school at 12pm here and return at 2pm, and all normal kids have a quick nap around 1pm before going back to school. In the case of the Muslim kids, at 1pm the mosques start blasting call to prayers, and they are denied the midday nap very much necessary for their brain development. Dear African Muslims, do you know that there are Muslims in America, in Europe, in China, in Japan, but mosques in those countries do no blast megaphones to call for prayers?

Are people less Muslims in those countries? Why civilized countries forbid church and mosques noises according to you? Did God stop blessing those countries because mosques are not blasting noise into people lives?

Do you know that rich Muslims keep their kids away from mosques areas and never live close to mosques?

Look at the condition of Arabs and Africans, the two population group at the bottom of humanity ladder in cognitive abilities, scientific knowledge, social organization, etc. While blasting themselves to

dumbness with churches and mosques.

No nation could have great scientists, great intellectuals without proper sleep. Mosques are today the biggest sleep disorder and sleep deprivation sources in Africa.

African mosques should stop blasting megaphones to call for prayer, because, this practice is a huge hindrance for our cognitive development in Africa.

Muslims are almost half a billion in Africa, and having half a billions people cognitive abilities impaired from childhood by mosques noise is not something we could continue to afford.

That call to prayer should evolve and adapt to contemporary knowledge and technologies.

You still can practice you religion without damaging your kids brain development, your health and the health of non-muslims.

Do you understand? Could African Muslims evolve?

**Sincerely,
Mawuna KOUTONIN**

Honey Traps at strategy 101

When you live in Africa, it's very easy to see how classic deception and intelligence tactics are used by foreigners to honeytrap our people. The principle of honeytrap is what you love is your first weakness to exploit. In this short post I'll illustrate one tactic currently used to bookmark people with green environmental sensitivity for later usage in the global climate movement.

Trap 1: organize a conference on climate change. Lot of curious people would turn out but most are intellectuals and public servants who show up because of their job. Not very good to catch good environmental activists, but to uncover the level of thinking and awareness.

Trap 2: operation clean your city on Sunday: here you have half of bored people who show up for some fun outdoor activity and half of hard core believers.

Trap 3: small grant for environmental protection: here you identify all the civil society organizations ready to say anything and do anything to get money. They are good at brainwashing themselves and their members at believing anything for the money. Good useful idiots.

Trap 4: outrage warriors manifestation. Uncover or manufacture something outrageous and catch all the outrage warriors who love public value signaling and moral posturing. They are valuable useful idiots, for street level pressure! The media love ♥ those!

Trap 5: organic food market. That's the ultimate trap. Those who spend their money for selective food are the fundamentalists. They would do kamikaze for environmental reasons.

Trap 6: create an online group to complete the indoctrination.
Similar tactics are used to recruit in many areas of interest.

The Hollow Elite

The African elite sends their kids abroad for better education. They know the quality of the education in our countries is very low. Their kids deserve better.

The poor African elite sends their kids to continental Europe. The wealthy elite sends their kids to the USA and the UK.

Both wish their kids a better chance in life with top level education in the best western universities.

Kids of the poor African elite stay in Europe or America. But the kids of the wealthy elite often choose to return to Africa. They know Africa has more to offer.

They come back and often they have to run a big bank, an industry, a public institution, a corporation, etc.

Now comes the question!

Where would they find qualified employees to help them manage their organisations? Would they import from Europe and America their fellow well educated rich kids to work with them?

If the quality of education is low in the country, but the elite kids needs employees, what kind of employees would they get? Super skilled and competent employees?

NO.

Currently we are in a situation in Africa with a few people at the top who are well educated, well trained and well qualified, but at the bottom a mass of people who are

barely literate after 18 years of schooling, with almost no market skills.

The most common bitter music is “we cannot not find talent”.

Where would the talent sprout from?

Indeed there is no talent.

Behind the so called African banks, airports, big companies, IT

companies, you see Indians, Pakistanis, French, Americans, Romanian, Ukrainians, etc.

The elite import massively foreign skills for all top level jobs and reduce africans only to unqualified or low level skills positions.

At Dangote, there is almost no African in key postions. All critical positions are filled with foreigners.

At Ecobank, beyond the financial guys, the IT infrastructure is all managed by foreigners with Africans only in support roles.

At our airports, public administration IT departments, industries, Africa is currently importing massively foreigners to fill key positions, at the cost of billions of dollars.

We have a hollow elite. An elite without a base.

We have refused to invest into the education of our people.

Where would the talent come from?

Next time you meet your senator, your MP or any of the colonial African elite, ask them who their kids will employ or work with when they will come back home?

Hardcore colony

Decolonization is an illusion.

Independence too.

African countries are currently colonized by local black colonizers acting exactly like the white colonizers.

We fought for a liberation from an

external colonization to just fall into an internal colonization.

The new colonizers are our own black men and women, who act as brutally as the white colonizers.

When we asked what is the difference between white colonization and black independence ? We got no answer.

They black man says they are building roads. But the white colonizers was building roads too.

They black man says they are building hospitals. But the white colonizers was building hospitals too.

The black colonizer says they are building schools. But the white colonizers too was building schools.

The black colonizers says the white colonizers was beating people savagely. But, Abacha, Gnassingbe, Senghor, Houphouet, Biya, are not innocent of the same crimes.

The black colonizer sends the money back to Europe like the white colonizers.

The black colonizer collect more brutally taxes than the white colonizer.

Then we ask again, what is the difference between white colonization and black independence?

We got not clear answer. Was decolonization a fraud?

The black colonizer says, but we look like you, we can't be colonizers, but aren't they in deeds.

There are two kind of colonization: external colonization and internal colonization.

Some countries are however subject

to both external and internal colonization. That's hardcore colonization.

Africa is under its second colonization, this time by our won black people who are as brutal, cynical, dehumanizing as the white colonizers.

Who are the local colonizers in your country?

This is not a Secret, but did you know that ?

The Human dashboard. Do you have one? How many signals does it process? How accurate and reliable is it?

When you are sick and hospitalized, doctors use a set of machines to create a visual dashboard about your vital signals to be able to monitor them and take action when necessary.

Before being hospitalized, they use other machines to get signals from your body through blood samples, scanners, radio, breathalyzers, etc.

The idea behind all those machines is to create a full dashboard of your body health in order to be able to help you back to a better condition. First motorbikes and cars were very primitive, but they did very well what they were manufactured for: taking people from a location to another safely and faster than walking. When they have issues, the driver has almost no idea what is wrong and the mechanics also have to go through a long process of diagnosis.

Slowly however, motorbikes and cars got dashboards. First simple, showing fuel level, speed, and mileage. Nowadays modern motorbikes and cars have full fledged dashboards sensing hundreds of vital points, and giving in most cases early warning regarding issues emerging with the car. A quick scan would read the dashboard database and display error codes to guide the mechanics or the driver to the issues to solve.

Small companies have no dashboard. Big and modern companies have full fledged dashboards reporting almost instantly on all critical functions and environment of the business.

WHY AM I WRITING ALL THIS?

Small companies have no dashboard. Big and modern companies have full fledged dashboards reporting almost instantly on all critical functions and environment of the business.

Just to come to Human dashboard.

Did you know that your mind have a dashboard like a car or an airplane? Are you conscious about the existence of that dashboard? Can our read on will your mind dashboard?

People with low consciousness do not have a conscious dashboard in their mind which reports to them about their vital functions, sends them early warnings, and sends notification for action.

If they have any dashboard at all, it's very primitive or unconscious. They report only about primitive functions like hunger, thirst, sexual arousal, social validation, belonging, lust, etc.

That primitive dashboard focuses on survival and reproduction signals mostly and has no slot for advanced signals like forecasting, strategizing, planning, organization, adaptation.

People with well developed conscious dashboard are like a modern airplane or a war room. Their mind dashboard have all the primitive signals, but also instant set of reports regarding their body and mind condition, then a set of social and environment signals they constantly monitor.

People with a well developed conscious mind dashboard could sense any change in their mood, body pressure, temperature, their

sugar level, their body voltage and amperage, body mass and muscles health, individual organs health, and much more.

They could feel ten second in advance their anger coming before it would be registered on the body. They have in their dashboard warning algorithms that help them distinguish for example infatuation from love, posturing from genuiness, facts from logic, etc.

There is more to say about human mind dashboard.

Everyone should take an assessment to check what is on their conscious dashboard. Once this assessment is done, it's possible to develop your personal mind dashboard with all the signals, algorithms, warnings, notifications and first responses programming.

If you are an adult who was not lucky enough to develop one early, it's not late. The most important however is to help your kids develop very beautiful, well designed mind dashboard to help them fare better in life.

People with no dashboard, or a primitive dashboard would be in disadvantage to people with highly structured and dynamic dashboards.

THE LAST TREE

Later this afternoon I was cooking with my induction hob using solar energy, when I saw a group of women with firewood on their head coming back from the farm. At that very moment, I got sad, very sad at the sight all the suffering of these women who have to go distances and carry heavy load on their head to be able to cook for their families.

And here am I, privileged, just touching a screen and cooking directly with the sun, washing my dishes with hot water provided directly from the sun. I wondered how in the world we have so much sun here,

and those women have to suffer so much. All the energy we need is above our head given freely by the sun. It's by principle that I decided that my house would solely run on solar energy. I have all modern household appliance but all function with solar energy. I even enjoy hot water for shower and dishwashing, wash my clothes with 9Kg Candy machine. All from solar energy.

The most magic still is cooking directly with the sun with an induction hob. If you've ever used an induction hob for cooking, you'd never go back to flame cooking. A flameless house is huge comfort.

Why am writing this?

Well, because soon the last tree will be cut in Africa. People are heavy talking about global warming, but here it's the destruction of African forests the big issue. People are busy cutting down all the trees. All forest are cleared. It's frightening. Nothing is left.

Most African countries now have only 4% of forest left, while the world average forest coverage per land area is 30%.

We have the laws and the institutions to protect the environment, and abundant declarations of good intent, but no one seems to care, and it would be very soon that the last tree would be cut in Africa.

HOW I LOST MY COMMON SENSE

According to Galileo, two bodies of different masses, dropped from the same height, will touch the floor at the same time in the absence of air resistance, otherwise, any two objects that are subject only to the force of gravity will fall with the same acceleration and hence they will hit the ground at the same time. A bulldozer and a bicycle dropped from the same airplane would touch the ground at the same time. People who use mostly intuition or common sense to access knowledge would not be able to understand that scientific law.

Non instrumental knowledge is a very primitive level of knowledge. According to Galileo, two bodies of different masses, dropped from the same height, will touch the floor at the same time in the absence of air resistance, otherwise, any two

objects that are subject only to the force of gravity will fall with the same acceleration and hence they will hit the ground at the same time.

A bulldozer and a bicycle dropped from the same airplane would touch the ground at the same time.

People who use mostly intuition or common sense to access knowledge would not be able to understand that scientific law.

Non instrumental knowledge is a very primitive level of knowledge.

THE TREASON

Malian nationalists seized power from French puppet government to safeguard the country interests against the treason of the corrupt and colonial Malian elite backed by France.

The first decisions of the Malian nationalist were heralded by the people of Mali and the nationalists government led by Assimi

Goïta promptly proceeded to secure the capital Bamako bringing peace and security to the country.

France was not happy.

The French government then went through two panafrican organizations called the Ecowas and the African Union to levy heavy political and economical sanctions against the nationalists government. If not Russia and China which opposed a french resolution at the UN, Mali would have been put under international embargo and blacklisted from the world economy.

Evil France!

The Malian situation shows clearly that those so called panafrican organizations are not representative of the African people but are completely under the control of Colonial and external countries like France.

Next time you meet an panafricanist, simply ask him "What is Panafricanism?", and he would not be different from a charlatan. You'd be more confused than before.

Panafricanism is dead. Long Live African Renaissance!

AFRICAN DOGS.

If there is one single way you can trust to spot a colonized African, it would be the kind of dog they love and the kind of dog they hate.

A colonized African would hate African indigenous dogs, and would spend thousands to acquire and pet foreign dogs. They'd would throw stones at our indigenous dogs and would be proud to have dogs from foreign lands, and parade with them.

Not only are the imported dogs very expensive, they have hard time to survive local climate. They die often young, and when lost would have no way to sniff their way back home, and the indigenous dogs would kill them off, as unrecognized species.

Our vets would refuse to treat indigenous dogs. They do not only hate them but they would pretend not to know such street dogs or the dog of the poor.

Local dogs indeed are labelled the dog of the poor.

Once a European brought his

newly adopted indigenous dog to a vet. The vet astonished that a civilized person petting a 'savage' dog, asked "why do you have such a dog?".

"Well, I used to have European dogs but they are not strong and resistant as the local one. They die too young. Since, I got this dog, I'm happy and found them very smart".

The vet was astonished to hear such nonsenses. He treated the dog, but reluctantly.

A friend told me, if more white people would start adopting African dogs, colonized Africans would also change and start adopting them. These Africans are civilized, they won't do anything that has not been approved and validated by the white man.

STOP THE ILLUSION OF BLACK UNITY OR PANAFRICANISM!

If race was a uniting factor, Europeans shouldn't be slaughtering each other in the millions every other generation.

What most don't know is that Europeans have killed each other more than they have killed any

other populations. If race would be uniting factor, Africans won't be killing each in the millions and the African Americans won't be killing each other that much.

If race was a uniting factor Arabs won't be killing each other so much, praying the same God inside the same religion. If race was a uniting factor Chinese won't have killed each other so much before and during the cultural revolution. If same culture and same language would unite people, there wouldn't have been a genocide in Rwanda. We need to stop the illusion of a skin color or race uniting Africans. It won't happen but would deserve us.

Panafricanism as a skin color union is a complete madness and a dangerous ideology and illusion retarding African people.

People respond to better incentives than race or skin color. We need new ways of directing our efforts.

RAISING THE AFRICAN CHILD CONQUER THE WORLD

This post is for African parents who believe Africa need great rulers to free our continent and go on to conquer the world with our humanist values

Dear African parents,

You don't know me, and I don't know you. We however have something in common. We are Africans, and we have children to raise.

As Africans, we look around and we can't fail to notice how our status in the world is low, very low. Our continent is occupied by foreigners who dictate our conducts, exploit our people and resources, humiliate us. We have very bad leaders with little ambition to lift us from that shithole.

It's possible the change we wish for would not happen during our lifetime, and as many before us, you and me would die bitter, frustrated as

conquered men living in vassal states.

Is that a reason to turn pessimistic and give up on the dream of our fathers and mothers to see Africa roaring back, powerful and respected, feared and loved, independent and forceful?

NO. Repeat after me. We won't give up.

We have the responsibility to keep the light of our freedom alive. We have the duty to keep the spirit of our coming back alive. We need to seed our future by talking our children into believing in our dream of a powerful Africa, free of foreigners' colonization, with the mission to civilize the world with our values.

That responsibility falls on you and me, and here I'd like to share with you the kind of talk you should have with your kids as early as possible with the single goal to make them become the rulers of the world of tomorrow, freeing our continent and making it the best place on earth to live and die.

Here below are 14 points to consider.

#1. MAKE TIME TO TALK WITH YOUR CHILDREN

Create opportunities to seed your children with a sense of purpose in life, but more importantly the purpose of becoming king, queens, leaders, rulers of tomorrow.

Here is a list of opportunities you could create:

- **Attend coronation**, investiture events with your kids and have detailed talk about it afterward. In the end of the talk, look sternly into their eyes, and tell them they will be one day be the ones to be coronated, they will be the one sitting on the throne, and ruling this country and beyond.
- **Bring them to civil case in court**, and if the age is appropriate, bring them to criminal cases. Afterwards, use the opportunity to read the civil code, or the criminal code, and with the help a friend lawyer, get your kids to learn the laws of the country and the sophistry of social discourse.
- **Bring them to place where foreigners are ruling our economies**, and exploiting our resources. Get them to see how behind the scene the xenocracy (the rule of foreigners) is making us minions in our lands and degrading our dignity. Afterward, tell them the stories about how after centuries of occupations, the Europeans successfully expelled the moors and the Arabs from their countries, knocked out the Ottomans, how the Chinese and the Asians learned to make their society impermeable to foreign hacking. Tell them, they have the responsibility to break that xenocracy.
- **Bring them to the slums**, to the most destitute places in the country, and afterwards make them to understand why these people live in poverty.
- **Bring them to military parade and shows**. Get them to understand the importance of force. Force is more important than intelligence and explain them why all respected nations are nations with powerful military. Teach them how Nkrumah, Olympio, Lumumba, Sankara, were victim of force because they failed to understand the importance of self-protection.
- **Bring them to Cell towers and explain them why they are there**. Use the opportunity to teach them about espionage, spying and how privacy is important to a ruler
- **Bring them to see the foreign embassies of the USA, the UK, France** and use the opportunity to explain to them how they work and their role in our domination.

- **Buy maps**, physical maps and teach your kids to read maps, and focus on history of evolution of maps and lessons to be learned regarding politics and rulership
- **Homeschooling**: make it your duty to have at least one formal session of two hours a week for your kids education. Don't be the lecturer, but your kids. Give them assignment or ask them to talk about a topic they love. Help them prepare their presentation and give them a board to present in front of the whole family. Repeat and improve until they love it and beg for more.
- **Watch selected list of movies and comment afterwards**. Do simulation of decision making and also simulation of attacks from enemies and how to react properly.

#2. RECOGNIZE OUR DEFEAT AND ITS CONSEQUENCES

Tell your kids that Africans have low status in the world simply because you were defeated and we are still under colonization.

Tell them defeated people and people whose civilization had been interrupted and alienated never develop.

Tell them we were defeated because we were weaker than the invaders.

Tell them we were defeated because they invaders played on our greed and selfishness.

Tell them we were defeated because we failed to regroup and give it a second chance.

Tell them the enemy just won the first part of the war, but the second part is our responsibility to fight and defeat the enemy.

Here, the best way is to use history of civilizations and nations which were conquered by were determined to revenge the shame of their defeat and succeeded to overcome their enemies. History abounds of cases to use.

Infuse a fierce determination of liberation into them.

#3. CREATE THE DREAM

People are driven by their goals and purposes. First, tell them in very solemn and convincing way that their destiny is to become rulers in this world. The ones who command things, not just hired puppet of foreign interests. Use creative visualization to make them see themselves in the throne and commanding men and women to build a powerful Africa.

Second, make them see the place of Africa in the world under their rulership. Let them visit African troops deployed in Paris to help maintain the local government. Let them see foreign leaders bowing in front of them because of the grandeur of their country.

Third, make it more concrete with transformative ideas about the future of our people with culture, science, technology, excellence, virtue and beauty. Learn about creative visualization and immersive virtual reality and use them to develop their mental power of to fantastic levels.

Make them love beauty. Beauty leads to greatness!

#4. THE DARK SIDE

Power is important for transformation, but power require acknowledgment of the full spectrum of human nature: the light and dark side. Both should be embraced and used properly. Here, books, movies, podcast, music on strategy, politics, are the most useful, but also case studies and simulations.

#5. HUNTING

Hunting is a war between wild animals and humans. Wild Animal lost this battle a long time already and humans came on the top. Instead of war, we now talk about hunting, the same as instead of colonization we now talk about Aid for Africans. Get the contact of a local hunter or gun club and bring your kids for observation and eventually to training. Go to collective hunting. Get your kids to shoot and kill, and bring back prey they enjoy. The meat tastes better to them and they would encode the spirit of preying.

5. NETWORKING

In isolation nothing would ever be possible. Get your kids to go out and meet, see, people, poor and rich. Expose them to all kinds of people, from the powerful

to the witches, from the rich to the slum hustlers, from the vodun priest to the wicked priests and pastors. Afterward, go through a feedback session, with lesson to be learned.

6. DRESS

When going out, dress your kids in ways that make them look outstanding and destined to rule. Put symbols and signs on their dress that intrigue and trigger respect and acknowledgement of exceptionality.

7. PROVERBS AND PROTOCOLS

A man speaks more in proverbs. Starting your sentences with appropriate and powerful proverbs, or inserting mind framing quotes in between argument transfer the authority of tradition to your point of view. For your kids to learn to use proverbs, they should see you using them or bring them to visit the elders. Install protocols at your home and get them to learn worldly protocols for social interaction and leadership.

8. HABITUATION TO CRITICISM

The greatest psychological weakness of Africans is their inability to stand criticism, opposition without losing temper and acting in ways that distract them from their strategic goals.

Cultural reasons might explain that high sensitivity to criticism, opposition or confrontation, and bad jokes. It's easy to destabilize an African and detract him: Just hit him with a well-aimed blow of criticism, and you'd reduce him into predictable behaviors detrimental to his goals and growth.

For people aspiring to be ruler, that's very bad character trait. You kids should learn early in life to cope with opposition, criticism, confrontation while keeping face, keeping eyes on their strategic intent, and going over emotions that might detract or distract. You don't choose your opposition nor people you'd be dealing with, therefore persistent self-leadership under stress and high emotion, is a paramount skill to have.

Here are a few ways to get started:

- **Hold self-awareness sessions with you kids**, where they get to know more about who they are and how they react under various circumstances, with feedback and help from other members of the family.
- **Listen carefully to your kids** when they report incidents of fight and quarrels from schools or elsewhere and help them decode why they've reacted in such ways and how they might better cope with such interactions
- **Do simulation or red-team** ops with your kids to tests their real capacity to cope with opposition, criticism, etc.

9. LEADERSHIP POSITION

Get your kids to take leadership positions early in life, like at school, at the boys' club, the local association, or the international association. Leadership is a difficult skill to learn, and most of it comes from practice and being open to feedback and learn fast. Make time to ask them about their leadership challenges, and give them ideas and tools to lead effectively.

10. WORDY WISDOM

Being smart with words is a top skill to have. Dedicate a huge amount of time to teach your kids how to speak well, to speak with precision or humor, to speak to rally and advance their agenda. Not only speaking but also writing. There are great books and movies to learn the art of lively conversation. The trick is to teach your kids to think fast, creatively, and memorize hundreds of speaking formulas for lively and interesting conversation with top tier peers.

11. Boldness, position and takeover

To rule, one should be humble, learn quickly, and be bold in action. Learning to feel the fear but move forward, put oneself at the front is very much the character of rulers.

Teach them how to give effective orders, how to command people and how to get people to obey.

Above all, teach them how to deal with friends when losing, when winning, when leading.

12. CODES

Privacy and hidden communication are important for leadership. Have fun with your kids creating codes to communicate secretly either through body language, writing, speaking, etc. Kids love codes and secrets, play on that early to get them to learn things only your family members know how to decode. There are books to help.

13. SPIRIT AND MYSTICISM

The rational mind is very important for social interactions. Mysticism is however more important for personal strength and growth. Create fantastic stories about your kids' destiny and how things have been revealed to you about how great they would be in life, how they have been chosen to rule, and how their destiny would manifest.

Plan a tree where their placenta have been buried. Alternatively, create a statue of them where the placenta had been buried.

Dress them like king and queens, leaders and frame large photos of them to put into your room.

Symbol of the year 2022

2022 will be my year of the leopard. Leopard is the symbol of my lineage, the kings of Tado. Reaching the leopard level means I'll peak next year at all levels of my life. It'll be the throne year for me. Those who know the leopard, it's the most beautiful cat. It keeps to itself, silent, lean, disciplined, adaptable, raising its table only at the summit. It does not eat on the ground. Most African royalties symbol is the leopard. The lion king is a colonial heritage much to desire. From tomorrow, I'll take a break from here to prepare my inronisation to my best year to be.

2022 will be my year of the leopard.

Leopard is the symbol of my lineage, the kings of Tado. Reaching the leopard level means I'll peak next year at all levels of my life. It'll be the throne year for me.

Those who know the leopard, it's the most beautiful cat. It keeps to itself, silent, lean, disciplined, adaptable, raising its table only at the summit. It does not eat on the ground.

Most African royalties symbol is the leopard. The lion king is a colonial heritage much to desire.

INSTRUMENTAL KNOWLEDGE AND THE LAST INTUITION

Those who still rely on intuition and thinking as their main tool to access knowledge are like gamblers in a casino. If they are lucky, they access real knowledge, but more often than not, they take illusions of intuition or logic as knowledge.

Most knowledge that could be discovered by intuition is already out there in books or coded in commonsense sayings and traditions. And most of that knowledge is superstition, fairytales, stories, etc.

In our modern days, knowledge should be accessed with tools that go beyond human senses and brain.

Knowledge discovered without instruments that go beyond humans senses and brain, is likely not a new knowledge but a rediscovery by someone who does not know much of what has been already discovered. It's more a proof of lack of domain knowledge than a sign of genius.

There is almost no knowledge left to be discovered with intuition alone. There is also not much knowledge left to be discovered only with human brain. Very little.

Instrumental knowledge is already the new frontier for knowledge since two or three centuries but not everyone got the memo.

If you happen to stumble on something with your bare senses and with only your small human brain, you might be certain that's nothing new under the sun, and but a repetition of something billions of humans have already stumbled upon before you.

Knowledge discovery or access with human senses and brain alone, is like acting like primitive humans cutting things with edgy stones.

Also, a knowledge that human senses and brain suffice to grasp is a very low level knowledge or at a primitive level.

Intellectual poverty is having only your senses and your brain to gather or to access knowledge.

Instrumental knowledge means using beyond human senses and brain tools or using beyond brain grasp model that only computers could run to search for pattern or knowledge.

Most things are transhuman.

That's the last intuition.

KNOWLEDGE GAP

I barely read authors from poor countries.

Countries are poor because they lack knowledge, or they have access to less knowledge than other countries.

Africa is poor because Africans are less intelligent or have access to less knowledge than the rest of the world.

Of course there are individual africans who are very smart or top the chart, but like the saying goes, you don't enlighten a city with thunder.

If you give a math test to a group of kids from Nigeria, Chad, Senegal and from China, Singapore, Iran, Finland, Estonia, and the kids from the latest outperform the africans, it means African kids are less intelligent in math.

If you give a car to mount to mechanics from Togo, Benin, Tanzania, and from Lithuania, Germany, Japan, and the ones of the latest outperform the africans, it simply means the africans are less capable.

If you put African football teams on the field with European, south American, Arabs teams, and the Africans win less trophies or never bring back a World Cup, it means africans footballers, and coaches are less capable than their counterparts. If Africans are getting less patents, Nobel prize, scientific publication than other nations, it means we are not competitive at all when it comes to sciences, math, technology, business, etc.

Above statements do not mean africans are inferior humans. They are born with the same potential like all other people, but their culture is not enabling the development of their intelligence to be competitive. They are less intelligent, less smart, less ingenious, etc. because they are not learning enough to look into their counterparts eyes and speak with confidence about the same topics.

Intelligence is cultural. Culture where people learn and know how to learn and develop knowledge more competitively are better off than countries with low learning culture.

Africa is currently a low learning society compared to the rest of the world. That's make us poor. Poverty is a symptom of lack of intelligence, especially on a so rich a continent.

According to economists, the main difference between rich countries and poor countries could be more simply expressed as a difference or gap in knowledge. Closing the knowledge gap should be the first goal of all developing countries projects. Like in science and technology, African novelists, essayists, social sciences researchers are at very low level compared to other nations around the world. It's just less obvious because social science is lot of mumbo jumbo.

For our continent to change, we have to become more knowledgeable, and develop what the Nobel prize Joseph Eugene Stiglitz called a learning society.

I would highly recommend his book with the same title "Creating a Learning Society: **A New Approach to Growth, Development, and Social Progress**".

Whatever the political change we wish for, without Africans that are intellectually globally competitive, we are doomed to failure. Our collective knowledge level is currently too primitive to help us. Our brains are shackled with superstitions, religious fairytales, mysticism, false beliefs, etc.

If you are a mathematician, be one of the best in the world, not just the best in Africa or among africans, but among all humans including Chinese, Japanese, Europeans, Americans. If you are an engineer, be one of the best worldwide, not just among fellow low level engineers in the University of Cocody.

If you are scientist, publish in the best scientific journal in China, in Europe, in America, not just your local university press, which often read as a reprint from wikipedia.

African students should be incentivised to seek competition and publish in top level scientific journal and fill worldwide patents. Currently we are playing too small, in our little corner of mediocrity. And with such a mass of ignorant people around, any dog and cat who has read two or three books become the most intelligent.

Knowledge is universal, especially scientific and technological knowledge, and currently Africa is outside of the world scientific and technological map.

The OECD's Programme for International Student Assessment, PISA, which measures 15-year-olds' ability to use their reading, mathematics and science knowledge and skills in 90 countries, with a sample of almost 3 millions students, does not cover Africa. The African kids level is so low the results would spark accusation of racism which would damage the programme reputation.

Asian kids are currently at the top of the knowledge tree. We are afraid to measure African kids in fear of giving argument to racists worldwide, because indeed African kids lag behind a lot.

What could be done to change that?

LEADERS WITHOUT PEERS AND PRISONERS OF FOOLS!

We have a big problem with African activists, managers, scientists, leaders, etc.

They want followers, instead of peers.

They want subalterns and fans, admirers, not peers on equal feet. They isolate themselves from their peers, and prefer interaction with people below their social and professional levels. They want yesmen and cheerleaders around themselves to feel worthy.

They seem to think that interacting with peers will diminish their fame, their status.

In fact, you know someone is good by the number of peers he has working relationship with. The number of peers he actively collaborate with on equal foot.

A peer is someone who is an equal, with equivalent or similar social and professional status, independent who interact with fellows on equal foot. Peers encourage each other, work together, but most importantly challenge each other to become their best in their fields. Peers hold you to standards of quality, to integrity, and responsibility.

The sad situation we have in Africa is when someone rises above the crowd, they shun peers relationships and start fanning a cult of personality around themselves seeking fans, admirers, followers, subalterns, who will call him oga, chief, boss, patron, master, etc.

They isolate themselves from peers, or interact very little with them at a professional level as a guild or council. Such a situation slowly deteriorate their skills, competency, and openness to criticism and challenges. They crave more the company of those who are their subalterns where they shine over a mass of ignorance and poverty.

Who are your peers in your domain? How many peers do you know?

How often do you call on them for social and professional interaction?

How many times do you attends a board of peers meeting?

How many peers-only-event do you attend to make a presentation or receive feedback on your work?

How many times do you share your work and research issues with peers for feedback?

Science is prominent today, because of the peer review system and the openness to feedback from peers. Anything you are doing in science is subject to peer review and independent falsification.

As an individual, if you don't have enough peers to talk with, at least have a mentor.

Still, seeking out peers, interacting with peers, asking for peer review and feedback is the hallmark of great minds and professionals.

For all those who are mediocre but don't know it, having fans, followers, admirers is more important than having relationship with peers. They crave crowd validation more than been the best in a class of peers which is more satisfying. **They are prisoners of fools!**

11 THINGS FAMILIES CHECK BEFORE ALLOWING MARRIAGE IN THE ADJA CULTURE :

- 1. There should** be no thief in the family. Theft is considered a contagious disease, genetically transmitted, so one should make sure not to bring such genes into his lineage.
- 2.** Do kids die suddenly in the family? If yes, one should avoid marrying from such families. Sudden kids death is considered a disease or bad witchcraft to avoid.
- 3.** Does the family has a fool or mentally challenged member. Bad signs.
- 4.** Anyone with epilepsy in the family? If yes, there should be no marriage. Albinism? Postnatal depression? Sickle cell disease?
- 5.** Are there lazy members in the family. Laziness is a disease, which could contaminate and spread.
- 6.** Does the family have elders which to refer to in case of conflict? If no, that family is too weak to ally with.
- 7.** Do the women from that family divorce often or are known for adultery. Those women kill men, so such families should be avoided.

8. If you don't like her mother, you won't like the daughter.

9. If the father is alcoholic, you are likely to end up cheating on him and sleep outside.

10. Are they rich? Poor people have nice girls, but they don't upgrade to wealth very well.

11. Don't marry if you haven't built a house. Because one person can't built a house. This is for men. In traditional societies, an man should build a house before he could marry. But building a house is a community work. A man without friends could Not build a house. Therefore men behave very much, respecting their peers because they need them to later build a house.

Marriage is about two families and every marriage requires at least three months of investigation on the other family.

You don't marry because the candidate has a good looking body or has money.

EMOTIONAL WEAKNESS

They main trap Africans fall in is their constant desire to be liked, to be understood, to be helped.

Instead, dignity, autonomy, self determination, and assertiveness should be our goal.

Being submissive is good only if your goal is to infiltrate and take over.

Putting your head down is only useful if it helps you build up your strength and defer attention.

Being transparent is only useful if you need to hide your real intention.

Being well dressed is only useful if it helps you attract people who could help you.

Being boastful, acting out is only useful if you need to buy time to match the challenge ahead.

Don't live a life without purpose for yourself and your community.

Don't align yourself with foreigners to badmouth your country, your community, your family.

Educate yourself. Read a book per week, if not one a month.

Don't play the house nigger: I'm better nigger, look at all these other stupid niggers, I despise. No sense of community building but constantly attacking your owns.

We all made mistakes. The goal is to self adjust and move forward for a better future for black people worldwide.

Finally, make lot of babies and don't be a Christian.

Countries which played the false friends of the West, moved upper in the food chain than those who went antagonists.

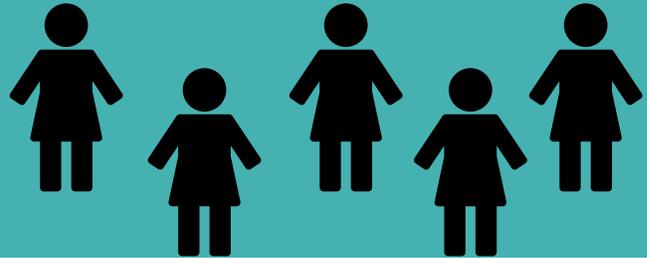
Japanese keep their culture and identify while playing false friends to the west. Chinese do the same. Koreans the same. Singapore the same. Malaysia the same.

The tactic is simple. As far as you are weaker, don't posture, but head down, pretend to be friendly nation focusing the friendship on trade, commerce and diplomacy while developing nationalism, tribal pride, cultural difference.

Become strong enough before you open your big mouth. Because as an African proverb says 'the moment the wise got a slap on the face, he finally understands that he needs to protect his mouth before he could open it.'. Wisdom and intelligence is **NOTHING** in front of brutal force.

For much weaker countries like the African countries, false friendship might be a better tactic.

FALSE FRIENDS.



The only requirement is that the leaders are aware that, this is a tactic in a bigger strategic scheme.

In the false friendship tactic, you do whatever possible to preserve local nationalism and culture, and be sometimes unpredictable.

How many understand what I mean?

Colonial Religions

If Christianity was a useful tool for the liberation of the Africans, Pastors and Priests would be assassinated like Sankara, Biko, Lumumba, and churches already declared terrorists organizations.

Instead the money fueling the Christianity colonisation mostly come from the enemies of Africa.

A Christian African is a threat to Africa liberation.

A SCARY DEVELOPMENT



Houray Houray...

Africa is developing...

Cancer is becoming a mass disease here.

Obesity is progressing rapidly.

Hypertension and stress diseases are making progress.

Alcoholic hepatitis and self medication hepatitis are galloping.

Depression and loneliness are making also good progress.

Selfishness and individualism is spreading rapidly.

Finally rich countries diseases are spreading here.

Those are sure signs we are developing.

We eat like developed people now. We prefer packaged food to the local savage fruits and crops.

The top of civilisation is when your fridge is full of supermarket food.

Organic agriculture is for savage people, now herbicides and pesticides intensive usage are signs we are developing.

Walking is for the poor. The dream is to have a car with a chauffeur. Sweating, getting out on the sun to burn like those savage farmers is to avoid.

Our kids go to school in car, are picked up in car. We go to market in car, everywhere with car. A high social status requires us to avoid manual labor. We have a cook, a guard, a boy and few servants.

Drinking cold beer while eating, replacing water with coke and sweetened drinks are signs of civilization.

We are finally developing, what is your problem with that?

WHY THEY CONTINUE TO CELEBRATE CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS?

Not All Europeans are Christopher Columbus but his genocide and violence gave an entire continent to Europeans to go to live in with all the resources there.

America is now a European continent, taken away from the original people who have been exterminated or now parked in reserves. **Thanks to whom ...?**

Not All Europeans are Colonizers of Africa or slaves traders but slave trade and colonization had provided the seed capital for the industrial revolution in Europe which benefited a majority of Europeans in terms of overall improved life conditions.

Not all European are in NATO, but NATO wars and crimes are committed for the white supremacy maintenance in the world by further extension of the western empire and access to resources. If you happen to

be white, you know quite well how white supremacy ideology and practice benefit all white people regardless of their personal opinion about it. Similarly, Not all people in a country are soldiers in the army, but the lands conquered by these soldiers bring wealth to their country, to provide social services, health insurance and the prestige they enjoy as citizen of a developed country.

The truth is that For Europeans to continue enjoying their current lifestyle, their military forces have to go invade, occupy, and loot foreign lands, kill or enslave millions of people.

It's easy to enjoy the benefit of the European violence at individual level but dilute the responsibility at group level. As a reader put it "the public enjoys the "blanket" and doesn't ask about what it takes to maintain it."

I'd agree, not all Europeans enjoy the benefits of those crimes in the same proportion but when you are at the other end of the violence which is bringing in those results, you paint a different picture.

I'm of this generation of peace activist who think the topic of European violence against foreign populations should be talked about and taken directly to the people of Europe, making them conscience about crimes committed in their collective name, and hopefully they would mobilize to hold their government accountable or more transparent.

I've written few posts on siliconafrika.com with the purpose to share my understanding of why Europeans are so violent, because most of the wars and violence in Africa are sponsored or backed by Europeans directly or indirectly.

This kind of post elicit lot of reaction from ordinary european who usually would like to dissociate themselves from their elite and their governments actions abroad. They are rightfully appalled by the untold

level of violence, deception and cruelty their governments used on foreign people. In fact, very few ordinary Europeans have any idea of the criminal activities of their governments at places like Africa.

For those of us who are not Europeans, we want to see more european talking about their nations issue with violence, and how to control it for more peace in the world.

That's said, superiority in violence and application of violence is what makes Europeans powerful in the current world. Asking them to renounce their superiority in the application of violence is like asking them to voluntary renounce their throne, and their main tool to Privilege and resources.

As far as Europeans continue to celebrate Christopher Columbus, other nations have no choice than learning the arcane of violence and apply it when appropriate for their defense.

AUTOMATIC BLEACHING PILL

I wish the day where there will be a pill which could change black people into white people instantly.

The black whose dream is to become white would take it and go live with white, and leave us alone.

So many hate themselves so much that it'd be relief for all of us.

In the best case scenario, we get rid of the colonized Africans and dormant traitors.

In the worst case scenario, a majority take pill, and we will be only 10 black people left in Africa, everyone else would have turned.

Please, tell me, you won't take that whitening pill, would you ?

BLEACH YOUR KIDS GENETICALLY FOR FREE, ONE BANG BANG AT A TIME.

The French policy to genetically bleach their black population.

Few decades ago, subtly, imperceptibly, the French government had started a social experiment to decrease the size of its black population by encouraging genetic bleaching.

Genetic bleaching is, often, an unconscientious choice of spouse with the intention to have children which skin color is less black, or not black.

The campaign used an array of actions to reach that goal:

#1. The french integration model marketing campaign: if you want to be successful in France you have to forget your origins, and melt inside the French culture. Those who try to keep their different identity are ostracized. The goal of any non-white is to integrate in the French identity.

#2. Interracial couples are the future: a lot of campaigns featuring biracial kids, stars, as model of success had been running long enough to trigger in the mind of the most recent generation of Africans in France that their best option for success is to have biracial kids. That part was well done by TV and bill boards marketing campaigns.

#3. Employment discrimination against black skinned candidates: among a pool of equally qualified candidates for the same job, the ones with fairer skin have higher chance to get the job.

#4. Beauty contests: in France, black is not beautiful. You won't show up at a beauty contest with black skin.

The only promoted black beauties are the biracial and light skins. Exception are there only to confirm the rule.

#5. Social discrimination based on skin color: a light skin African has a lot of social bonuses to places and privileges quickly denied to black skin Africans.

The results are in: in few decades from now, one can offer a million dollar bounty to find a couple of black Africans in Paris, or largely in France, and no one would come to collect.

In few generations the descendants of current black population would be mostly biracial, and another few generations of interracial marriages, and they would all turn white, and thus successfully eliminating the black population from the country, by whitening them.

It's a long process, but those people know how to wait.

Those who would refuse to genetically bleach would become the residual caste of Africans like you now have in Iran, India, Vietnam, etc.

Do you plan to genetically bleach your children?

Does such population bleaching policies exist in other countries?

PS: True love exist beyond skin color. This post is to showcase a specific case of bleaching for social benefits and for political reasons, the same as many Africans bleach with chemical products for social promotion.

DON'T BE STUPID, THE NEXT TIME.

Regardless of outrage, insult, indignation, fury, next time you see a degrading image of black people, don't share it publicly, here on Facebook or any social network.

Don't distribute, relay, share, or contribute to promote negative campaign against black people.

Without knowing it, millions of black people had been manipulated to share and promote the Dove soap advertising degrading black people.

Contrary to the sparse calls of boycott, the sales of Dove soap would rise in the black communities worldwide now and in the next months. That was the goal.

The insult was intentional. When you insult weak minded people, they tend to be more attracted to people harming them. It's a psychological trick used on underprivileged classes, and it always work.

Now the takeaway.

Next time, restrain. Don't spread the insult thrown at you. People would remember more the insult and you. It's your house which would be smelling, not the one of the people throwing the garbage at you.

Don't spread degrading images, information about black people. Don't. You are just degrading yourself unconsciously.

Now, you know better.

WHO OWNS THE DICTIONARY?

A man got his house robbed.

He later caught up with the robber and called him a thief and a criminal. The robber said "I'm not a thief or criminal, I'm an explorer and real estate developer". The man agreed and from then on calls the thief an "explorer and real estate developer".

A woman got rapped on a dark street. She later found out who was her rapist. She said to the rapist "you are a criminal, a psychopath. You have to go to prison". The rapist said "I'm not a criminal, nor a rapist. I'm a woman enjoyer." The woman agreed and since then she calls that man "a woman enjoyer".

A band of criminals sailed to foreign lands, attacked the natives, killed most of them, stole their land and resources. The native who survived the attacks called them terrorists, criminals to be judged, imprisoned, and they have to give their lands and resources back. The terrorists said "we are not criminals. We are conquistadors, explorers". Since then the terrorists are called explorers and conquistadors.

A nation attacked another nation who did not declare war to them or represent a threat to them, and proceeded to kill people in those lands, confiscated lands and resources, and use forced labor to exploit local resources. The locals called the invaders, terrorists and criminals, but they protested and said "we are not criminals nor terrorists, we are civilized people bringing you savages good things. We are colonizers. You are colony". The locals agreed and called them colonizers instead of terrorists, and call themselves colonized people. As you can see, every time we let the criminals, the aggressor define themselves, they will whiten themselves and their crimes.

In our history books we should NOT call our aggressors “colonizers”, but terrorists and criminals, which is what they were. We should not call them explorers but invaders, aggressors, and terrorists. in the same token We should NEVER call ourselves colonized countries or populations, as a woman who got raped doesn't go around calling herself a “raped woman”!

Instead of saying the English troops arrived in Nigeria, write instead a group of terrorists armed by the british monarchy which supports international terrorism attacked peaceful population in the south east of Nigeria.

The point to take home is we should be careful not to let the rapist call himself “woman enjoyer”.

THIS IS NOT AFRICA!

Have you already heard of the expression “This is Africa”?

Meaning, the mess you see out there, the corruption, the irresponsibility, the unprofessionalism and the failure of our current institutions and leaders represent the real Africa; and You, outsider or visitor, have to accept it, adapt to it or die!

Let's me tell you something. The Africa you are seeing or reading about IS NOT Africa. it's a weak, sick, broken continent, the legacy of 5 centuries of destructions and aggression.

You don't call a sick person by the name of his disease. After a person got tuberculosis, you don't start calling that person “Tuberculosis”.

After a girl got rapped and got depressed and down, you don't go around calling her “The depressed girl” or saying “That girl is like that”.

If a member of your family is sick, you don't go around saying to anyone who wants to hear you “This is who he is”. No, you want to find

ways to cure the sick member of the family, because you know “This is not him”.

People who are saying “This is Africa” are the enemies of the continent. The same people would call their deranged or disturbed father or mother “Ok” and go on doing their business as usual because they don’t care. They would say without hesitation “This is my father”, because – you know what- they don’t feel belonging to the family anymore or don’t care to deal with the sick member.

Please never say again “This is Africa”. Corruption is not normal. Irresponsible leaders are not normal. Unprofessional people are not normal. Carelessness is not something normal. We don’t have to get used to them. Never get used to injustice and poverty. Now, say “This is not Africa!” A sick, weak, and occupied continent has nothing we are proud of. We are ashamed of what is happening to our continent. Again say “This is not Africa”.

yeah, Repeat after me “This is not Africa”.

The Africa we want is the one of our glorious ancestors, empire builders, Kings and Queens, proud and glorious warriors, resilient and

affirmative, respected and feared. Unstoppable in their Intent.

We have to learn what brought them to the excellency they have achieved, and like little children sitting on their shoulders we’d use the lessons we have learned to built a powerful continent where we the Africans are in control, not the foreigners.

Africans are not poor. They have been made poor! It’s not a permanent status. We will rise back to power. One day and for centuries.

ABOUT GREED

Greed is when you want more and more of what you already have, while doing everything to cheat or prevent other to get their rightful access to the same things, like you.

The best definition of greed is preventing other people to have access to things you already have a lot, of.

In fact, greed is the cancer of the mind.

Once you got it, you can not get rid of it.

Its victims become slaves of desire
They want more of anything they already have
They want everything for themselves
They never have enough of anything

They want to own the only river crossing the village
They want all the waters of seas and oceans for themselves
They want all the money of the world to feel secure
They want all the lands of the world
Beyond their insatiable desire that tortures their soul.

They are unable to recognize the needs of others.

They believe sharing would threaten their status

They are control freaks, and insecure to the bones.

Greedy people are often humble in appearance, but shark in cutting everyone. They are often violent, but dress like the priests, wearing angel faces.

Everyone could become greedy. The poor seems virtuous and talk virtue, just because they have never got the opportunity to catch the disease of greed. (Most people seem virtuous just because they are poor.)

The day you'd sell something worthy \$5 for \$10 000, you are likely to catch the greed disease. From that moment, greed would become your master and you, the servant.

Anyone who had ever been successful in business reminds that moment when money is pouring into your account to the point you are scared. Often you'd say "that's a scam, that's unbelievable". Welcome to the greedland.

You have to be strong to avoid greed. Maybe only few highly spiritual individuals are above greed. For the rest, greed is the price of success. And greed is a disease that digs our collective grave faster.

How to avoid greed?

I don't know. I really don't know.

I'm scared of greed. It's starring me in the face, at every corner.

Greed has taken so many of my friends away. Greed, please bring them back!

TOO BIG A PICTURE

Image a room with a big elephant. Now imagine a kid in the room whose head could barely touch the belly of the elephant. Also, imagine an adult in the same room who could see the whole elephant. Ask the kid if there is an elephant in the room, he will reply NO, and would strongly claim that if there an elephant at all, that elephant constitutes the 4 pillars of the world. Now ask the Adult about the elephant, and he would reply he can't live with that elephant in the room. I don't know where you stand in that story, but it'll shape your worldview and opinion a lot.

FRANCE IS A WHITE COUNTRY

Earlier this month a high rank French politician declared "France is a white race country", though they still hold African colonies like Martinique, Guadeloupe, Mayotte, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, etc. In fact, the rise of Conservative and right wings parties in Europe is good for Africa and the Africans. They don't hide they hate us, and they are isolationists. They help a lot our people awaken to our message that we need to stop seeking to integrate or be assimilated in other ethnic groups. We need to build a strong Africa that will revenge our humiliation. More right wing parties please!

WHERE IS YOUR WHITE TICKET

When I was living in Paris, few years ago, I've got a very good friend from Mali. She is a beautiful, smart and driven lady. Her goal is to become the first female president of the Republic of Mali. She was already a successful consultant in Paris and wish to extend her activity to Africa. Based on her background and skills, she had won a major training contract with a local bank in Senegal. She traveled there for the first phase of the training, and everything went well except a very weird request she received from the sponsor of the training sessions. She was asked to make the training session opened by a white person to give more credibility to the program. She was stunned. But that was the client requirement. She was very unhappy about the request, but complied in her own special way. She asked a friend to find her a white guy who was a street cleaner to whom she will offer free vacation for 5 days in Dakar. She did not find a street cleaner but an airport toilets and halls cleaner who was happy to travel for free. She dressed him

with a good suit, brought him for a Cloney hair style, and wrote for him a text to read at the opening of her next training session. The guy performed very well. People applauded loudly the white expert, and the client was happy. My friend was not very happy. She has lost about 3000 euros for the Cloney trip. This is one in thousand stories, where African bring white people into their meetings or reunions just to make it credible or good looking. If you'd bring Ben Carson, the African American surgeon who successfully separated twins in one of the most famous surgery in human story, and one of the white nurse who was giving him the scissors during the operation to any African city or village, our people will run to the white nurse to get consultation, and probably Ben Carson would have to go back to the US in order not to die of hunger. In Lagos, the new trends for big corporations and even startups is to hire a white face for the business to look big or access more markets. A friend of mine was having trouble selling advertising in a monthly high end magazine he has started 18 months earlier. During a networking event, a new white immigrant in town asked my friend if he could give a job to his wife, even if the pay was not big. My friend hired the white lady, and his business has never been the same again. Adverts in the magazine are now booked 3 to 6 months in advance, and he has to reject low paying customers.

TOMATOES ON THE STREET

We have a situation.

In Togo, farmers are miserable because the weather was too good and yields are too good. Since last year they are confronted with food overproduction.

We are now entering the harvest season and farmers are depressed

with the over abundance of yield. Prices are so low, and there is literally no market for their output. They have to throw things.

Fruits are thrown away in the markets. Hundreds of baskets of tomatoes are abandoned in the markets to rot, because the farmers did not find buyers.

We are having a curse of good weather and good production. Last year stocks of cereals are still very high, and this year production would surpass the last year.

As more and more people turn to family scale agriculture, we face the situation where beyond subsistence, there is no market for high yield agriculture.

As Togo is still a French colony, the money supply managed by French is too short to facilitate transactions. And the local bourgeoisie doesn't care about local production. They eat food from supermarket which is mostly packaged French food.

Our colonial government looks very inept in face of the farmers drama.

I'm afraid we would face similar situation with Africa industrialization. Africa population is too little for industrialization and our markets too much opened to foreign goods.

RIGHT TO RETALIATE

One president killed in Africa. One president should be killed in the country which sponsored the coup or the assassination. We have to stop celebrating assassinated heroes. Only revenge would get us to a respectable place in the human jungle.

WHY THERE ARE SO LITTLE AFRICAN ENTREPRENEURS?

The answer is very simple.

Africans don't want to start small.

Recently a friend asked me why there so little African entrepreneurs in Europe, in America and among the westernized Africans.

My response was simple. Africans don't want to start small. They are only interested in industrial entrepreneurship.

Industrial entrepreneurship means starting a business with a blueprint, years of expenses money secured in the banks through vested business plans, and a headquarter with a shiny front logo, nice cars parked on the side, and the CEO speaking all day long with journalists and posting the link on Facebook and Twitter/instagram, enjoying endless fame, recognition and accolades.

This is the king of the business they dream to own, right from the start, when you scratch their head.

Then there is the other type of entrepreneurship: artisans entrepreneurship, which means starting with what you have, where you are, securing your existence through good service to customers, frugality, self-discipline, humility, while been ignored during years with no time to be on Facebook or Twitter.

My next step to explain things furthermore is to point to the humble origin of most the enduring companies they often admire.

I also warn my friends that industrial entrepreneurship is for white kids from oligarch families, who receive millions dollars cheque for their latest night dream project. Failing does not affect their future.

Most African countries don't print money at will like Americans and Europeans. And seldom banks trust a black man with their money, let alone on unproven ideas.

The Pakistani, Indians, Chinese in our suburbs are real, and are not ashamed to start small, without a press release or attending multitude of conferences. They pool money for a rent, team as a couple or friends, and sweat until it flies. They grow and ended up bigger and bigger, while building their communities.

When you visit China, then you can confirm my opinion. The Chinese export comes from myriad of semi-industrial factories with a good part of the work done manually. Contrary to illusions, the Chinese products don't come from push a button and voilà factories, but highly artisan like production units.

As we the Africans don't want to start small, we end up preferring looking for jobs inside big corporations, never dreaming of creating ours. We work for others.

The key is to Be shameless, dare to start small, using non industrial methods but pure ingenuity, forgetting about shining on Facebook or Instagram, or media coverages, while willing to get dirty to achieve your dream.

In the book 'The millionaire next door', it's said that the majority of millionaires own boring small businesses.

INNOVATION IS OVERVALUED.

Why you should not innovate but replicate.

Innovation is sexy, fashionable, trendy, aggrandizing, and innovators worldwide receive big press coverage and peers admiration and envy.

Replication means taking something which is proven, which is working well somewhere, and adapt it to somewhere else with benefit to you and the host community.

Innovation is risky, costly, and in the majority of cases fail. Reason why most innovations are funded with governments money, foundations grants, and from deep pocket corporations.

Only a foolish individual wants to innovate, in product design,

market discovery, customers validation. Specially in this 21st complex and hyper competitive world. And more specifically, if you are an African with little money, little access to powerful network of distribution/Propaganda.

Furthermore, innovation is different from entrepreneurship.

Innovators live from patents, licences, copyright, etc. Entrepreneurs live from introducing innovations to market, and profit from their distribution.

These are two different professions, with two different mental moral, and two different business models.

Smart entrepreneurs domains of innovation are : location, packaging, logistics, convenience, and status.

Don't misread this post. We need innovation in Africa but even more replication. What I'm trying to say is that, it's stupid to use your savings for an innovation project. Innovation is too risky for fools' money.

For African entrepreneurs, not obsessed with appearing in magazines and being celebrated, choosing a business model which works very well somewhere and moving it to a place for similar or higher value yield should be the purpose.

Microsoft did not invent MsDos, the mother of Windows. Apple did not invent smartphones or mp3 players. Google did not invent the citation powered search engine. Ford did not invent cars. Etc.

LEARN THAT LESSON

It's so often that we hide our feeling of failure into shiny words like uniqueness, originality, born to be different, doing it my way, creativity, etc.

Unfortunately such an approach only brings you isolation, and poverty.

You are unique but also a product of evolution, which means thousands of trials and errors, with compounded lessons learned, you ignore only at your own risk.

BAD BOYS WOULD BE ALWAYS BE BOYS

We live in a world where our values are defined by the least ethical people among us.

It's foolish to expect change from the ruling class or the oppressors by calling to their moral sense or by exposing them.

These people have no sense of moral nor shame. They are not ignorant either.

Only naive activists expect change by calling to the moral sense of their oppressors. Only fools think that the oppressors would change if they will be exposed.

Oppressors understand only one language: their interest. They will continue to destroy, kill, hurt, oppress if their interest is at stake.

Every time in a conversation with the western elite you heard the expressions "it's not in our interest", "it's about our national security", "we have to protect/defend our interests", then be certain that they won't be embarrassed or influenced by anything moral,

ethical or fair.

The only way to deal with any oppressors or influence their position is to be in position to hurt or compromise their interest. Anything else is just a waste of limited resource in self distraction or self delusion.

If you are not in the position to seriously threaten, compromise or hurt the interests of your oppressor, you are nothing for him, and he will continue to consider you as nothing.

No amount of articles, protests, conferences, meeting, petition, prayers would change anything.

Don't delude yourself in any of the above actions.

The work of awareness we are doing is not destined to hurt our enemies but to awaken enough people to organize in order to threaten the interests of the ruling elite, for more justice in the world.

Our finality is not awareness. Awareness is a mean to free our people from capitalism oppression and white supremacy.

DON'T BRING YOUR KIDS TO CHURCH, THEY WOULD TEACH THEM BAD HABITS.

Last year during the catholic fast period, I met a man who was very furious at a priest for ruining his day.

He was a devout christian, but he also likes to drink beer, a lot. He knew well that he could not drink his favorite beverage during the fast period.

Then, he was listening to the mass, when suddenly the priest said 'I know some of you'd like to drink a fresh beer, spend time with your friends in your favorite places, but this month is dedicated to your holy lord.

Since that very moment, the priest mentioned 'fresh beer', our guy can't stop thinking about beer. He can see pictures of bottles of beer almost everywhere. He became so thirsty. He was feeling like the

devil entered his legs driving him directly to the next bar.

He made that confession to me during one of our Christians deconversion campaign. The topic of my preaching was why parents should not bring their children to church, because it's the very place where they learn about sex, theft, murder, jealousy, adultery, fornication, masturbation, etc.

Imagine a young girl of 9 years old in the church and the priest starts talking about adultery, fornication, cheating.

Now, our young girl is hearing those words for the first time. She would like to know what is behind those. From her inquiry, she will discover sex, and from then the obsession with having sex would enter her mind, from such an early age.

A boy of 9, would also hear for the first time from a priest or a pastor that god forbid masturbation. Like above, curiosity would lead to experimentation, and the pleasure of self-enjoyment. Now our boy would start to masturbate compulsively.

Those are the reasons why child pregnancy, rape, sexual abuses

are more prevalent in Christian families and communities than any other.

For the church, this is all business. The church prospers on guilt feeling and self hate. The early they make you a sinner and build in you the shame of guilt, the more their business prospers.

If you want to raise mentally healthy kids, you should avoid any contact with the church, pastors, priest, and the guilt inducing industry.

HYPHENATED IDENTIFIES

The moment your identity include a prefix, for everyone else, you look like a person with problems.

The moment you start calling yourself African-american, afro-European, afro-Japanese or afro-something, you are doomed to struggle with your identity.

Like Dr. Clarke put it, a lion captured in Africa and brought

into America, does not become an American lion or an Afro-American lion, instead it's an African lion in America.

Prefixing your identity tell more about your insecurity, but also trap you into the middle of the road. And we all know what happens to people walking in the middle of a road.

Present yourself based on your tribe, your country or the continent.

Say, I'm African, from Togo. I'm Adja, from Togo, West Africa.

Unless, you are ashamed to be African, please go ahead to add a better nationality to your identity to improve your social status and feel better about yourself.

Unless, being African alone is not enough to value you, then prefix yourself.

Curiously, the same people won't prefix their identity if they were living in a poor country, Something like afro-Albanian, or Afro-Yemenite, because those suffices are not good enough.

For all other proud descendants of Africa, at home or in the diaspora, make sure you carry your African identity with high esteem, regardless of our current circumstances.

Borrowing strength build weakness.

COLONIZED AFRICANS

"He is a "CA", please forgive him".

A friend of mine received a call from his uncle who was furious about how a nephew was behaving.

The nephew came back from Europe for the funerals of his father. He was not in the country when his father died. The family members have made the necessary preparations, and by respect for him, the ceremonies were delayed until he came back.

The nephew, who spent 15 years in Europe, without coming back home, finally arrived but wanted to show off how "civilized" he became since, and started to make unpleasant comments to people. He was overly clever, and confrontational in style.

"Don't be angry at him, please. He is a colonized

required the African families to send their kids to their 'school', at the exact moment when they reach the age to start helping their father and mother in life and business.

From that moment, kids instead of being assets, became liabilities. Parents give them birth, nurture them, care about them but won't get any economical benefit from them, forever. They are sent to school around 5 or 7 years old, all their needs covered for the next twelve to 18 years by the parents, just for the benefit of society at large.

Parenting instantly became very costly and painful.

In many modern societies where that transition had happened the state had stepped in with free school, free maternity care, and family allowances through governments or employers, to make the cost of having children less difficult.

In Africa, that transition happened without any assistance to families. African men went broke instantly,

and still are broke. They can't assume anymore the role of provider and assurer, and therefore lost the social status that goes with such roles.

The second tragedy of the African man is the shame of being defeated by foreign men, and their lands and economy taken over by foreigners.

Women won't have high esteem for losers and weak men who failed to defend their houses when the European terrorists came here.

In conclusion, the low status inherited from the physical defeat, and the lost of their kids as assets had made most African men ghosts in their own land.

Slowly, a new generation of African men is coming to clean up the shame and claim our lands back from foreigners, but much is still left to be done to awaken African men worldwide to their responsibility.

African." My friend told the uncle on the phone.

"They don't know how to talk and behave properly. You have to understand, they are lost a bit", continued my friend.

After the call ended, I asked him amazed about who is a "CA".

He laughed, and said "CA is for 'colonized African'. They are public danger, those of our brothers who have lost contact with reality. They think they know more than everyone as soon as their feet had touched America or Europe. They don't know how to behave

anymore. Believe me, the guy messed up and now I have to spend time calming everyone".

We went for lunch and afterward, we used the "CA" code a lot. Like "that's a CA food preference", "that's a CA manner", "I wish I can find CA for this role", "I need to dress like a CA", "that's a CA style", or "what a CA would do?".

We also talk a lot about "**muzungufication**" and "**demuzungufication**".

THE TRAGEDY OF THE AFRICAN MAN

Two things happened in recent African history that had completely knocked out the African man. Now, he is at best a confused man, and at worst a man looking for a master to serve, regardless of the cost to him or his community.

The first major event is the transition from a society where children are assets to a society where children are liabilities.

Asset means anything that brings you wealth or revenue. Liability means anything that takes money or wealth from you.

Assets make you rich. Liabilities makes you poor.

In traditional African societies having children carries the symbolism of wealth or future wealth. Kids brings not only joy, but represent a workforce to the family, specially for the man in farming, building and hunting.

When European terrorists arrived in Africa in the 18th century, they

required the African families to send their kids to their 'school', at the exact moment when they reach the age to start helping their father and mother in life and business.

From that moment, kids instead of being assets, became liabilities. Parents give them birth, nurture them, care about them but won't get any economical benefit from them, forever. They are sent to school around 5 or 7 years old, all their needs covered for the next twelve to 18 years by the parents, just for the benefit of society at large.

Parenting instantly became very costly and painful.

In many modern societies where that transition had happened the state had stepped in with free school, free maternity care, and family allowances through governments or employers, to make the cost of having children less difficult.

In Africa, that transition happened without any assistance to families. African men went broke instantly, and still are broke. They can't assume anymore the role of provider and assurer, and

therefore lost the social status that goes with such roles.

The second tragedy of the African man is the shame of being defeated by foreign men, and their lands and economy taken over by foreigners.

Women won't have high esteem for losers and weak men who failed to defend their houses when the European terrorists came here.

In conclusion, the low status inherited from the physical defeat, and the lost of their kids as assets had made most African men ghosts in their own land.

Slowly, a new generation of African men is coming to clean up the shame and claim our lands back from foreigners, but much is still left to be done to awaken African men worldwide to their responsibility.

HOT SEASON

Slowly the hot season is coming
October opens the flowers season
All plants have to mate
All have to spread and bury seeds
All compete for the butterfly
The bees are buzzy amassing food
Ants are refilling their stock
The northern birds are coming soon
Men would soon go hunting.

Just before all die, it's time for a last party
A giant party, sexting, courting, mating
Beauty is the secret, wind is the taxi man
All dressed at the utmost
Makeups are gorgeous
Extravagance has no limit, it's the dress code
No time to foresee the rising sun in the ever clear sky
Taking the rainy clouds into 6 months prison
Fire in ambush, impatient to devour

Death has planned the party
She knows all would end soon
She will kill them, ending the pagan party

All it takes is death coming
to make life so beautiful
No time to wait, it is a death party
A last party before the dry season
Those who enjoy it the most ,
Those would have a second chance
They will be at next year party.



SUGAR DADDIES AND THE SURGE OF RAPE HERE

I'm living a small community where I work to understand where the growing violence against young girls comes from.

I have now single out two main sources :

1. Religion
2. Sugar daddies

I mentioned the religious side in previous posts. Sexual violence is more pervasive in Christian families and communities, mainly because of too early, premature exposure of kids to sexual literature in the Bible.

Now about the sugar daddies effect on the surge of rape.

More and more, young boys are deprived of sex by girls of their age, who increasingly chose to date older men who could provide. There is a real generational sexual frustration going on.

For a growing number of boys, there is a sense that they could

access sex only through deception and violence. Deception mainly through drugs. Theft is also a route more boys are taking to become also provider males. Therefore surge in crime.

CHRISTIANITY UBER ALLES

There are over 4 thousands belief systems in the world.

That's humanity heritage, a cultural diversity to cherish, respect and embrace.

Unfortunately, Christianity said the other 4 thousands beliefs systems are stupid and inferior, and they have

to be eradicated, destroyed, abandoned, in the name of Jesus. By violence, guns, deception, bribery, Christianity opted for crusades to destroy other belief systems and give only one option: conversion or death/damnation.

Proselytism and violence is the main tools, Christians chose to spread their faith.

In Africa, cultural genocide and religious cleansing is their project.

Christianity Uber Alles is their slogan. It's a Nazi, fascist thinking applied to religion.

We are asking Christians to stop their aggression against African culture, to stop demonizing things they don't understand.

Like biodiversity, religious diversity is something beautiful to be respected. Christians should stop proselytism, violence and deception, and roll back their churches from the continent.

The belief that Christianity is superior to African spirituality is wrong. Christians should stop trying to destroy the world beautiful diversity.

Christianity is an evil religion,

because its goal is to destroy.

MEANS OF INTELLECTUAL PRODUCTION

Three months, I got into a heated discussion with a self-proclaimed panafricanist, whose only relationship with Africa is that it helps that person fill diversity quota of black female teachers in French universities. She was a mulatto, with a white boy friend, she brought to an African renaissance event.

If not the quota stuff, well such person does not obviously qualifies to teach at University. Unsurprisingly, she was teaching at a poor people University of Saint Denis in Paris.

Well, you shouldn't be hard on her, low level universities are filled by very low level teachers. It's for class reproduction.

I've always been tough on my teachers. And, I can't stand mediocre teachers. To be

honest, my views on that teacher were triggered by the arrogance of parrots she was displaying, and her lecture merely a bad taste books' review of authors whose books bring nothing into their fields except they are written by black people.

Let study a black author book. Good. But chose the authentic blacks. No those lost African priests into a racists Catholic Church structure revolting with an army of paper words.

You see, three months later, I barely could contain the feeling of have lost my time.

This is too long already. Next time, I'll talk about the topic I wanted to talk about 'how sharing the same means of knowledge production with the colonizers, put African intellectuals into the oppressors social class' .

THE PRIVILEGE OF SELF PROCLAIMED IGNORANCE AND INNOCENCE.

People in Europe and America are the most well educated people in the World.

They all have close to 100% literacy rate, and their countries host some of the best universities in the world.

Many brain tests seem to make them the people with the highest IQ in the world.

Surprisingly when it comes to racism, *ignorance*, lack of knowledge, poor training, always come at the top of the reason why white are still so racists.

Now, let's ask some questions.

Does white people brain stop to learn, and their high IQ suddenly blocked when it comes to racial violence?

Are their best schools incapable of teaching them about tolerance and respect to non-whites?

Why ignorance is the usual scapegoat?

Isn't the truth somewhere else to be found?

THE OTHER 1%

When the topic of wealth inequality makes the news, the leaders often focus on the damage of 1% of the population owning over 90% of the wealth in their country.

It's called the tyranny of the 1%, and leads to movements like "Occupy Wall street" in New York or "Occupy The City" in London.

From another perspective, the perspective of the people from exploited countries, when the topic of wealth inequality is mentioned, we see in big pictures Americans who are less than 3,5% of the world population but owns 39% percent of world's wealth, and Western Europeans who are less than 6% of the world population but owns 31 % of global wealth.

In fact, Europeans and their descendants around the world currently own close to 90% of the world wealth, while they make less than 15% of the world population.

We called that the tyranny of the 15%, and that leads to "Occupy Europe", a movement of the impoverished in Africa and around the world due to the greed and violence of Europeans capitalists and colonialists.

Different perspective, different battle.

I hope this post helps more people understand why here at SiliconAfrica we are doing what we do!

**THE DIPLOMA
ILLUSION**

Every dog and cat in the Diaspora who has a university degree wants to become president of their country in Africa.

In Africa, every dog and cat with a degree wants to become minister.

When you ask them what they'd do?

.... They... Blablabla.

Their dream is to wear suits, sitting in a big chair and managing.

.... Sigh...

**WHAT IS WRONG
WITH HUMANS?**

Animals have no written constitution. They have no inter-species treaties. They don't have embassies, diplomats, negotiators. No border police or permanent military bases.

Still, there is more peace between animals, no inter-species genocide, etc.

Are animals superior to humans?

Now, a last question, 'what animals would do if one of them turned into someone like Trump?'



HOW TO LOVE A WOMAN

In Paris, the most popular guys with French girls are Congolese. They dress well, they are word smith (they know how to talk to the wild imagination of girls), and they'd lavishly spend when it comes to having fun.

As good as they are as joy riders, they usually make very poor long term partners, because they always have money problems and are not very loyal in couple.

Abracadabra, four months ago, I met a Congolese chemist, writer and literature critic who has all the good advantages of a Congolese man, without any of the disadvantages mentioned above. He gave me good lessons about how to make a couple work.

He said, "The moment we agreed to get married, I told my future wife that for me a couple is a long term investment, not a solution

someone's loneliness or just because we have great sex. I said to her I don't want to start a couple and get quickly divorced because of a mood swing or hormonal hike, or merely because she has met an upgraded guy who dress better than me, cut his hair like the latest trend in women magazine, drive a nicer car, and got a bigger title. Let's stop right here now, if with every hormonal change, you

want something new or different, I told her. Either we pledge to make this work regardless of the difficulties, temptations, and errors, or we don't get started at all. For me this is a long term investment, in you, in our future kids, in our wellbeing. I'm here to enjoy the fruit of that investment, because I know I have chosen the most beautiful, the kindest and the only woman which deserves my entire heart, mind and body for ...

eternity".

"Wow... That was a straightforward discussion. I like that" I said.

"People divorce nowadays after watching a movie or reading a people magazine. I don't want such kind of people in my life" the Congolese pressed forward.

"We men also make a mistake. We are too much focused on what we want and forget all about what a woman wants. We expect women to give us sex when we want. We almost take that as a right. Even if the woman is not in the mood, we expect her to give us sex. Generally, women accommodate us. Now, do you know what women also expect from us unconditionally?"

He asked me.

"Hummm... No, I don't" I replied.

"I call my wife everyday, since we are here, to tell her how much I love her, and how much I miss her when I'm so far away from her.

Do you think I always feel like that? No. It's my duty to tell my wife how much I love her, that I miss her, even if I'm not in the

Women are never clever enough to chose a husband for themselves alone. Let alone, they chose only men who would hurt them the most.

Men are worse. Let alone they marry only the easiest girls.

Parental approval of kids choice of spouse is more and more appealing.

I have a deal with a friend. She would marry the girls, and they come to live with me.

BE HUMBLE

You come from such a poor country.

Why don't you go back to your poor country?

NOT SURE YOU'D UNDERSTAND.

Civilisations, countries, and organizations fail when a majority of people stop believing in the ideology or philosophy underpinning them.

Egypt collapsed when a majority of Egyptians stopped believing in a society ruled by great families (Ruled by dynasties).

Greece collapsed when a majority of Greeks stopped believing in aristocratic democracy (ruled by enlightened ones) .

Rome collapsed when the idea of state as the work of great men died (ruled by strong, super humans intuition).

The Vatican was relegated when the idea of state as the work of God died (Ruled by God selected men) .

The French kings went under the guillotine when the idea of the state as work of art died (Ruled by vain men).

Soviet Union fell when the idea of state as the work of the people,

or popular democracy, died (Ruled by men who self sacrifice themselves for social good).

The United States is falling because the idea of the state as the work of capital is dying (Ruled by men who provide material abundance).

China is the new center of the world with the ideology of state as the work of science (Ruled by men who follows scientific principles of knowledge discovery and application).

The world is moved and shaken by ideas. Like everything else Ideas have life cycles. They rise and wane.

Reason why if you wish to compete on the global stage, you have to formulate an alternative ideology to the currently dominant one.

We just don't know yet how the Chinese way would

express itself and how long it would last.

For countries adopting foreign ideologies and philosophies, this is equivalent of pledge of allegiance.

What would be an African ideology to lead the world.

Whatever, all human organizations fail from one single disease: Greed.

LAWS OF NATURE

If you refuse to learn the laws of nature and society, you'd continue to fail.

Your constant failure is not a sign of your ignored creative genius, a mark of your uniqueness, a symbol of your free spirit. No, it's not.

To make fire, one need to learn how people before you used to make fire.

To self-govern yourself, you have to learn the art of Discipline.

To paint, you have to learn the art of drawing and the technics of Central vanishing point.

To code a computer, you got to dig the archives of the ghosts of the wire/less.

To be a king, you have to learn to become physically quiet and restrain from emotions.

You are a product of centuries of evolution. Evolution means keeping what works and discarding what is not optimal.

Don't hide failure to learn humanity compounded centuries of knowledge into 'I'm creative', 'I'm unique', 'my freedom'.

Be revolutionary, but keep in mind that the 'r' in front of 'evolutionary' just means reverend of evolution.

Don't be stupid.

AFRICAN GENIUS

An African musician would sing, play, perform for one hour on stage, without a single written note, and without anyone in his band holding a written note or paper. For him, it's natural. If you'd give him music notes to play with, his music would be as boring as Nordic music.

In west Africa, people would speak 3 to 5 languages without ever attending one single foreign language school. If asked, how, they'd tell you it's natural. Assign them to classrooms to learn a new language, and they will speak stupidly like Jonathan Goodluck wife.

Our ancestor had build empires, kingdoms and ran them with high dignity and responsibility, without written constitution, written laws, policies, still they were the most prosperous and most powerful kingdoms of their times. Now ask them to run states with constitutional texts and laws, and they perform as stupidly as Mandela or Jacob Zuma.

Africans traded with the entire world until the 15 century, managing several world trade centers in western and eastern

Africa without written contracts and treaties.

The wealthiest kingdom ever in the history of humanity was as in Africa. Nowadays with the western parrots we have Africa is barely 3% of the world commerce.

Africans had been marrying each other without signing written contracts for millennia. Nowadays with those contracted marriages we will soon reach the rate of divorce of Lithuania or the level of 23% of kids assigned to the wrong father like in France or Mexico.

Africans will learn and dance very well about 5 genres of dance without attending a single dance school. Now put them into a dance school they will dance like a Nordic tourist in Douala.

Since the closure of the African temples in Egypt January 500BCE, and invasion of Africa by the Barbarians tribes of Europe and Arabia, the practice of writing had precipitously declined and almost disappeared in many parts of the continent.

The storage of information based on "paper" had been replaced by a new storage system based on protein, developed, mastered and transmitted by our ancestors.

A student in my class this week, told me she was always the only person in her class looking at the teacher while he is lecturing, while all other students - white - are head down writing on paper, or typing on their computer. We need to leverage that very unique protein storage knowledge developed by our ancestors, in our fight for liberation from European imperialism.

A white musician can not play music without written notes, left alone during one hour. A white society can't work without written laws. A white traders need a written contract to make deals. When they come to Africa, they forced us to write laws, treaties, etc. not for us, but for them to be able to function and then control us.

It's time we find a way to push forward our advanced protein information storage knowledge, and use it to shield ourselves from foreign predators.

Unfortunately, so many Africans have been alienized that their first reaction to this information would be "we are in the 21st century... Bla bla bla".

But the same colonised African would heard that IBM had published a paper on the gigantic promise of protein storage technology, and he would go " **wow... Why aren't we doing like white people.**"

SOCIAL SKILLS

Between you and what you want, there is always someone, a stranger, who has to tell you "Yes".

So, knowing how to talk to strangers, and get them to like you and support you is one of the top skills parents should teach their kids.

When I was growing up, I did not have such a skill. My parents divorced when I was six. I stayed with my father, and spent most of my early childhood time with him.

He owned a retail shop in the center of our town, and I'd go to him after school, and stay there until 8pm when he would take me home on his Italian motorcycle scooter Vespa.

Spending time alone got me to read and study longer than my schoolmates. I ended up being ahead of them in term of literary skills, but they were ways ahead of me in term of street skills.

Being street smart, requires one to learn how to use all his senses simultaneously and quickly, while being literary smart reduces intelligence merely to sight and mind.

I did not want my son to be just another smart guy, overly confident because he knows better grammar rules and how to spin words and numbers well. I wanted him to know how to read people and engage them with confidence.

When he was six, I'd take him out on the street and the local market, and I would strike open ended conversation with strangers. It could be for asking for my way, or asking for information, or taking ladies numbers.

Once the conversation with our encounter would start, my son would instinctively get closer to me, become silent and intensely follow the intercourse. His senses would heighten and he would observe our encounter with such a curiosity.

Often after each conversation, he would ask me "papa did you know him". I'd respond "no. I wanted to make a new friend".

We usually do this on weekends, and in a day, we might make three to five new friends. In most cases, the friendship would be for only few minutes, but some people we've met that way are still our friends until today.

Few months in doing this, I have noticed that his social skills were very advanced, specially his skills to quickly read people and react accordingly in split second. His ability to interact with adults also dramatically improved. He copied very well one of the very rare skill I have which is to ask questions people are happy to answer.

Going out to make new friends became part our regular weekend walkout. For my son, it became such a great experience that he'd ask me: "Papa let's go out to make new friends".

We'd play, early in the morning, "Gasper the friendly Ghost" around the house, then run to wash our dirty feet, and jump on

our scooters for 2 to 3 hours of fun enjoying in town.

The last time, we've spent a whole day together, we ended up at a place where we needed taxi to be back home. I approached a taximan for information and price. In less than few seconds, my son pinched me and made me understood he did not trust the guy. I followed his advice and went to ride the city bus back home safely.

He is now 12.

OUR DESCENDANTS

If you want your kids to read, they should see you reading. Bring more books home than clothes and shoes.

If you want your Kids to love art, you should start bringing them to exhibition. Take them to take photos of sunset, oceans, markets, etc.

If you want your Kids to learn extracurricular things, they should see you at home opening your computer changing the disk or adding

memory, or see you doing some carpenter works, fixing the roof or the ceiling, putting some wallpapers, or doing some robots creation with components sourced from the Internet.

If you want your Kids to love nature, take them to nature. Spend time with them on the beach or on the forest, go to the zoo together, visit a botanic or zoological museum.

If you want your Kids to become leaders, start behaving like a leader at home. Show leadership skills at home.

If you want smart kids, spend fives to eight hours with them every week teaching them new things or sharing ancient knowledge with them.

If want your Kids to be virtuous, behave virtuously.

Kids never listen to their parents but never fail to imitate them. **(Reason why there are so many racists in Europe and America.)**

WHAT IS NEXT?

Organizing is our main challenge and urgency.

Not conferences, books, information. We have enough of

those. You are useless to the black people worldwide if your focus is not organizing, but awareness and education.

Only posting on Facebook is useless if you are not actively working with other Africans to advance our agenda.

We need powerful black organizations, institutions, foundations, associations, companies, not more loud black mouths or shitty books.

'BITE THE TIME, HIDE THE LIGHT'

A top level strategy that brought China to the top dog position in just 30 years.

Powerful thinker are vital for any country.

Africa needs practical high level thinker like, Marcus,

Mao, Deng, Genghis, Putin, Merkel, Thatcher.

WARRIORS MIND

'**True warriors** win first and then go to war. Fools go first to war hoping to win'.

Genghis Khan put it another way. 'Only a fool starts a war he is not sure to win'.

For the underdog 'Bite the time, Hide the light'.

CONVERSION

I'll **convert** to any religion which will guarantee me winning the lotto every month.

LEAVE ETHIOPIA ALONE.

When Africans converted to Christianity are presented with the fact that Christianity is a colonial religion and after they ran out of arguments, their last draw always

comes to Ethiopia.

They would say 'Ethiopia is in Africa and adopted Christianity long before the Europeans, therefore Christianity is not a colonial religion'.

What the alienated don't know is that during the 1000 years the Ethiopians adopted Christianity, not a SINGLE other African tribe or nation found it worthy of adoption. In contrary, they fought against the Christian crusaders.

Christianity spread into Africa, only with the guns and sword of colonisation.

Stupid Africans should stop abusing Ethiopia to justify their adoption of the colonial religions.

THE WAY FORWARD

All countries, without exception, which have successfully transitioned from massive poverty to relative

welfare, had gone through the following 12 checkpoints:

#1. The Number of engineers should double every 10 years. This should be the priority: train good engineers in mass.

#2. Mathematics, physics, and chemistry should form the core of education. In fact calculus is the shortest path to science and engineering.

#3. The role of university is to create new knowledge, not teaching. Its reputation goes by the numbers of Nobel prize and patents. (A university without a single patent, or world class discovery/innovation should be closed). Side note: YOU CAN NOT REFORM A BROKEN UNIVERSITY. Create new good ones and the students would empty leave the bad ones. NEVER, try to reform a bad university.

#4. Teaching the basics is the role of primary and secondary school. The basics are spelling, drawing, calculus, sensing, balance and ethics. Everything else comes second or optional.

#5. Engineering should become the main occupation of the male population of the given country.

All countries transitioning to high output economy got to that point were a majority of their male population were engineers and craftsmen. No exception.

#6. The most fast growing new public buildings should be schools, which should also double in number every 10 years for at least 30 years.

#7. The only soft skill investment during the takeoff period is in productivity improvement or high efficiency. Productivity should be top on the management dashboard. Good management schools should be erected by the state. Management is the science of productivity.

#8. The most simple way to accelerate the process is to focus on export. Export induces a huge virtuous circle.

#9. Protectionism and heavy state involvement or hand holding are indispensable, at the early stage.

#10. Adopting the concept of state as work of science helps minimize social conflicts and the cultural change.

#11. Benevolent dictators are the best leaders of such transitions.

People hate that northern wind. Me too.

#12. Domestic savings are the sources of investment into infrastructure and social progress, NOT foreign investment which should be restricted.

What if...

If your country government is not focusing on none of those things, then they are just kidding you and themselves, holding to the illusions sold to them by the IMF.

What if the seasonal winds from Europe to Africa were poisoned on their way to here.

The way people are getting sick with flu, coughing, headache since the northern winds are coming here worries me.

Maybe there is no evil man behind this. It is a well known fact that many virus and microbes use the wind to travel distance.

**'EVERY NEW BIRTH
COMES WITH
BLOOD'.**

The worrisome part is what if some terrorists and enemies of Africa would spread some diseases into these winds on their way to here.

African Proverb

If anything, Mass genocide through the wind is something to think about in a serious way.

SUSPICIOUS WIND

Cold winds from Europe had arrived this evening here. It's a dry, skin damaging, lips biting wind that shorts people breath, and also brings European disease of flu.

As you can understand, I'm **paranoid this morning.**

FATE OF OLD MEN



A man without money is useless, less than nothing. Especially if he is old. For a man you better become rich in old ages than in young age.

You just don't have any idea how children and women treat poor old men. Like garbage. Sorry, less than garbage. This is the sad reality. You should be scared.

Bro, secure yourself a good old age asset, or better die young. Even alcoholism won't save you.

Understand who knows.

./.

MEANS OF INTELLECTUAL PRODUCTION.

In Africa, we don't call our thinkers philosophers, writers, but they are griot (biographer), druvito (story teller), tassinson (women council), togbui (old man), etc.

The griots (biographers) study families genealogy, history, legends, and produce poems and stories that are chanted during weddings, Funerals, feasts, visits.

They live from donations from the families they record and keep their history, and genealogy. They are loved as they do their best to help families know their history and develop.

The druvito (fairytale tellers) spend their time composing stories in form of legends which are told to children in the evening to teach

them about social values, courage, integrity, etc.

If a druvito would see a child disobeying her mother during the day, the druvito won't say anything but spend time to compose a fairytale and use it in the evening to teach kids about the sainthood of a mom, and the devastating consequences when a mom would curse her own kids. Africans fairytale are inhabited by talking animals, ghosts, trees, which delights kids wild imagination.

The tassion (women council) is a group of highly spiritual and knowledgeable women who form the most superior level of advisor to the king. They guide the society by producing decisions and backing those with stories for social equilibrium and disequilibrium.

The Togbui, is an old man who is valued for keeping the compounded knowledge of a family or society. He is celebrated for his quietness but piercing and slobbering questioning skills. He gets people to think for themselves

by asking logical and procedural questions during open social conversation or councils.

In the Yoruba culture, I'm descendants from, there are knowledge recorders and teachers for almost all areas of expertise. My family is descendant of the Edo kings medical corps, and we fled to Togo when the British terrorists burned down the walled Benin city in 1897.

Now, comes the reason why I'm writing this post.

African intellectuals want decolonization but want to become philosopher like the colonizers, instead of becoming a griot.

Instead of publishing their work through wedding, Funerals, celebrations, and earning living from the value they bring to their fellows, they, instead, write books in the colonial languages, publish through printing house, and hope to live from book sales.

Unfortunately, 99% of African populations had never heard of the so called African philosophers while everyone knows the griots

of their family or city.

Griots live well, well remunerated by the people who throw money at them, while the African philosopher, writer is synonymous of beggar, poor, often living from the colonizers sponsorships.

African writers' books are more read by foreigners than Africans, reason why often they have to go to live among their readers, which means in Europe or America.

Their ideas have no impact on the course of African history even if they are celebrated in the medias, simply because they chose colonial means of production which is limited to very few.

No one reads them here, therefore their dream is to see more Africans colonized like themselves, which means more Africans who could read in the colonial languages and buy books to access knowledge like the Europeans do.

In summary, their success is tied to the success of European colonisation in Africa.

In the meantime, here in the villages, in the cities, the social enlighteners are griots, druvito, togbui, tassinon and musicians.

The only problem is what will happen when the educated abandoned the masses, and when the last griot would die!?

HOPE IS A DOPE.

Specifically for weak minded people.

Don't abuse hope.

LONELY SMART PEOPLE

What smart people don't know is that there are enough stupid, idiot, ignorant people out there who are interested only in stupid, idiot, ignorant things, I mean things that reassemble them.

They are not interested in smart, intellectual, thoughtful things.

Dumb people are the majority of our population. You should not ignore their desires.

Like a business man put it, the success of our business depends on the ignorance of the masses and their gullibility.

STATUS SYMBOL

The Ultimate status of a society plunged into the dark age is: plague outbreaks.

Since the outbreak of plague in Madagascar and now spreading to the eastern Africa, my theory that Africa is in the dark age got an official confirmation.

In fact the two main diseases of a dark age are: mysticism (mental disease) and plague (physical disease).

Mysticism is when infectious religion like Christianity invades all area of life, and people refuse to use their rational, logical aptitude.

Plague is an infectious bodily disease which manifest when people lost their way of life and neglect themselves.

The short to medium terms prospective of Africa is bleak.

THERE IS HOPE

If you are not handsome, reads books. Intelligence and culture is often a good compensation.

Money attracts only good professionals into your life, seldom love.

YOU CANNOT BE BOTH

You cannot be Christian, and say I'm panafricanist

You cannot be Christian, and say you are fighting imperialism

You cannot be Christian, and say you are fighting white supremacy

You cannot be Christian, and say you are conscious African,

Christianity represents and serves imperialism, colonialism, white supremacy. Christianity goal is to eradicate African culture and destroy our identify.

Tomorrow is Sunday, and millions of Africans go to knee in front of a white man, and run back to Facebook to post about Africa consciousness.

You can not serve the devil, and be African.

" The phycology of praying to someone is submission to them if when you say Jesus and you see white man or if you say God and the mental image is of some grand white man in robes the damage is done" **Arondo Holmes**

"When the European comes to a country, the first thing he does is to laugh at your God and your God concept. And the next thing is to make you laugh at your own God concept.

Then he don't have to build no jails for you then, cause he's got you in a jail more binding than iron can ever put you.

Anytime you turn on your own concept of God, you are no

longer a free man. No one needs to put chains on your body, because the chains are on your mind.

Anytime someone say's your God is ugly and you release your God and join their God, there is no hope for your freedom until you once more believe in your own concept of the "deity."

And that's how we're trapped. We have been educated into believing someone else's concept of the deity, and someone else's standard of beauty" ..JHCLARKE.

DIRTY TRIP

The Catholic priest who was raping little girls in our neighborhood has been replaced.

He is sent to Italy.

I heard that they send rapist priests to Italy for some time before moving them back to another place.

If you see an African priest in Italy, tell him hi from all the underage girls he has molested and the one he impregnated and aborted.

NO HOPE

Seriously, for Black people, Europe is a place of NO HOPE.

Europe has never produced a single black billionaire.

All black billionaires are from Africa or America.

I wonder if there are even black decamillionaires in Europe.

All black Nobel prize winners are either from Africa or America, except one.

Beyond their bright and colorful dress, most live in European ghetto houses, holding the lowest status jobs despite their diploma or impressive academic records.

If black Diaspora in Europe

never amount to nothing except in sport/music, why do Africans go or stay there?

Even worst, the small number of Africans who achieve a little bit in Europe are Africans born in Africa before moving to Europe. Africans born in Europe have very low education level and even do worse than their parents born in Africa.

What could be a solution for the black Diaspora in Europe?

If you are African, smart, and not afraid of challenges, move back to Africa.

Africa is not easy, but after 3 years of focused effort, you will achieve more than all your 10 or 20 years at that place which is structurally hostile to black people and anti-black achievement.

When I visit Europe, some time, I go back to my room to cry. The misery of black people there is so appalling. The shiny shoes, the nice suits, the

constant makeup barely hide the distress you read in their mind.

Hell ô Hell. Why a smart African would chose to stay in Europe where he is constantly asked 'Why don't you get the FUCK out of here?' where he needs to smile when insulted, aggressive to be accepted? Where he needs to act dumb or funny to be worthy?

Maybe there are lot of happy Africans in Europe. I have met only few, and those few call themselves negropeans. Obviously, they are no use for us.

Be courageous. You are an African. Grab your destiny. It's in Africa.

FOOD FOR MIND

The Mind likes raw data as the body likes raw food.

The more raw food you eat, the healthier your are.

The more raw data you feed the mind, the more self-confident you become.

Books, magazines, movies, reports and studies are “processed information” for the mind as canned and manufactured food are “processed food” for the body.

The more processed food you eat, the unhealthier your body becomes.

The more processed information you consume, the dumber and controlled you become.

Some people won't accept to eat at Macdonald, but would be happy getting all their information and data from highly processed source of information. What is the difference?

Raw data is ideally acquired and accessed without intermediaries. First hand, unclassified and uninterpreted data. The mind loves that.

Get out into the real world and use your bare senses to access raw data.

After saying that, I'm going to suck some raw data from a coconut like this morning on the beach.

HOW OUR COUNTRIES ARE CONTROLLED BY FOREIGN SECRET SOCIETIES?

Few years ago when I returned home after a decade in Europe, my first visit was paid to my long time mentor.

He is an old man, who has already helped me with life changing advise and guidance.

We spoke for over two hours. At the end of our conversation, he leaned forward and told me in a kind of warning tone this: 'You are smart, driven and I know you are truly capable. It's possible that you'd receive in

few months the visit of some people asking you to join their fraternity. They are the Freemasons. The only thing I can tell you is, never, never join them' he said.

In fact, I have heard of the Freemasons and how they control everything in African countries. But it was the first time I was warned against them by a man I truly respect. The man went into details to tell me more about how they recruit and why all successful and business people are in the freemasons lodges.

'They are a very proactive. They have a dedicated recruiting team who scout the whole country looking for promising candidates. Once you are becoming visible as a manager, an entrepreneur, an artists, they would visit you and invite you to join a group, they call it a fraternity, where they help each other. They would give you the name of some prominent members, and make you specific offer

about how they would help you advance your career, get more business, etc. However, if your enthusiasm is not aroused enough they might went on to tell you how not being a member of their powerful fraternity would harm your career and eventually destroy your business.

And that's true, if you'd refuse, they would use their extended network to block some of your business deals or deny you access to some resources. You don't need them to succeed but refusing to join them might mean the end of your promising career or business. You don't have to join them but don't go against them, they are powerful. They have invited me many times, but I used few tactics to deter them.' the old man told me.

He went on to share few tricks with me with including saying one is Muslim, as the freemasons ritual use Christians symbols.

I have few very close friends who are inside the freemasons lodges. They got in, in order to spare themselves from the freemasons damaging force, but also to be able to grow their business.

Using above tactics had helped the freemasons lodges to recruit and lock in almost 100% of the most skilled, competent, successful Africans.

In the so called francophone countries in Africa, it's almost impossible to succeed in business or high management positions without being member of a lodge. Impossible.

Truly, those secret societies are one of the most potent tool in the imperialist toolbox to control the African elite. And I have to say, they have brilliantly succeeded.

Recently, a friend I know for long date, who is Muslim, still was invited to join the freemasons using the above tactics but his initiation was done abroad to avoid him issues related to his religion. He received a full scholarship, all expenses included, for few weeks trip abroad for his initiation.

Are the freemasons also strong in your country? How African countries could break that stronghold of foreign secret societies on their elite?

THINGS AFRICANS DO.

My country Togo has all in all 650 marines (soldiers who can fight over seas and oceans) but put its capital at the coast of the Atlantic Ocean.

How in the world we would defend our capital when a French Navy would attack us?

You see, that's a capital without defense. Togo is not alone in that stupidity. Many African countries had kept their colonial capital at the coast, except Nigeria.

Did you notice why there is almost no European capitals at their coast?
Think about it?

Again, my country Togo has only half a dozen fighter jets but put its military bases in the savanna, open to the sky.

How would we defend such bases?

In the meantime, the Chinese had

all their strategic military assets and command centers deep under their tallest and rockiest mountains.

The Chinese know that the Europeans and the Japanese are still alive and their aggressive nature had not changed.

Africans had forgotten that Europeans are still our neighbors and think they are now our friends and lovers.

Stupid Africans!!!

We don't take our physical defense seriously. We are repeating the errors of our ancestors.

You can not keep what you can not defend.

Baby, it's a wild world.



COMMUNISM AND CAPITALISM

Communism is a very bad economical system.

Capitalism is a very bad political system.

Communism as a political ideology had lifted more people out of ignorance, poverty, social injustice than any other political system. From China to Cuba, from Eastern Europe to Russia.

Capitalism had created more economical value to humanity than any other economical system. From the United States to Japan. From Western Europe to South Africa.

Capitalism as economical system and Communism as political system seem to be the most desirable combination for social organization, that works in northern Europe and few other countries. From Finland to Nederland.

Social Security, universal literacy, women rights, higher education for all, international solidarity are the main contributions of Communism.

Communism helped end colonialism, build powerful unions, give equal rights to women, etc.

Industrialization, technological innovation, Mass production, international trade are the main contributions of Communism. Economy of scale, globalization, cheap goods are the feats of capitalism.

The worst side of Communism is ignorance of individualism, incomprehension of human greediness, usage of fear and physical punishment as tool for social compliance.

The worst side of capitalism is social and ecological savagery, exacerbation of greediness and inequality, usage of human degrading entertainment and dumbing as tool for social order.

Every society needs an ideology. One is never good enough.

GOING SOUTH

It's unnatural for people from the South to migrate to the North.

Not only unnatural, but a tragedy, illogical.

The Natural order is for people from the North to migrate toward South.

History is here and there to tell us.

A person from the South migrating toward the north might have good reasons, but he or she will be miserable.

Reason why the African Diaspora is so miserable. They are trapped into an artificial migration quagmire.

We are in November, and the northern birds are slowly arriving here. The bigger, larger wings ones first. Soon, they would be hundreds of species flocking over our rivers, mangrove, etc.

AFRICA IS NOT A GARBAGE BOX.

You think about Africa only when you have been rejected everywhere else.

You become panafricanist when you got into trouble, can't find a job, got discriminated, and your old friends are no where to be found.

You want to marry African women now because you have been disappointed by other race women. Who told you our women are second hand spouses?

You want to return to Africa because you have failed in foreign land, and have to run away!

For you Africa is a garbage box where the broken souls finds hope.

Africa is never your first choice, but your despair solace.

You want to return only after

retiring and become unwanted in the other lands, and afraid of their elderly death row houses.

Who told you Africa is a retirement house?

You have spent your most productive years serving others, and would bring to Africa only the old and dying body and mind.

For the rejected, the desperate, the broken, the hopeless Africa offers a home.

Is Africa a garbage collector?

Bring your youth to Africa.
Make Africa your first and last love.
Be African by choice not out of despair.

Love Africa.

WRITING YOUR SECRETS DOWN IN A PRISON

When I was doing research in voodoo beautiful spirituality, I was referred to a teacher with high standing.

The master seems to know so much that I asked "why don't you write all these down?"

He calmly replied "I can, but I shouldn't. The white man is still around. He would steal it and use it to harm us. Don't you remember what they did to our ancestors. The time would come we could write such things

down, but not now. We are still too weak. We need to continue for some time to encode most of it into protein storage".

I was first puzzled by the sayings, a bit unconvinced, but spending few days thinking made me change my mind.

The only way for us to preserve the little space we still have in our own continent is to transmit the ancestral scripts in direct conversations, using our mother languages, not in written form.

From that day, from that conversation, I only write down my low level ideas. All the high level knowledge, I keep only to trusted people in private conversations in broken chains.

We need to re-master the protein based storage systems developed by our ancestors during the last five centuries.

PUBLICITY AS A MODE OF GOVERNMENT

I live in a country where you see change only on TV and the medias.

Once you close your magazine or shut down your TV and walk down the street, the reality is all different.

I asked a lady in the taxi, "why in Togo what we see on TV is so different from the Togo out there".

Without hesitation the lady replied "our government work now like an NGO".

Her response quickly took me back to the sanguine conclusion made in the years 1990s about the international development NGOs and agencies.

At the end of every year, they all publish shiny full colors reports applauding their numerous achievements. However when macroeconomic data are collected on the countries they cover, poverty will be on progress, corruption will be skyrocketing, human rights abuses pervasive and the overall situation bleak.

Between the shiny reports and the reality, someone should be lying.

The NGOs produce shiny reports for their sponsors in order to get more money.

For whom does our government produce those TV reports?

There is no single day where they do not come over to speak like angels on the screen. For those who watch only TV and listen to our government, Togo is the most well managed country in the world.

Long live TV.

CULTURAL COLONIALISM

Ashamed to be African, I want to be like Europeans', civilized, you know what I mean!?

I spent the last days of last year in a very tiny village. I did not settle in the village, but few kilometers away in the jungle, enjoying virgin air on a islandish territory surrounded by a clayish water, so good for the skin and the belly.

On Christmas eve, I decided to visit the places around to check the evolution of behaviors and document that.

It's the time of the year when moods are lite. We were repeatedly invited to eat, drink, copulate, and more.

At one stop, there was a big event for the kids of the workers of a world bank financed, German built dam inside an apartheid city.

These privileged workers live inside a walled city, with very very high standard of living compared to the numerous villages around. There were about 200 Africans kids

at the Christmas event. There were few contests to win prizes. The kids should come forward introduce themselves before performing.

100% of the kids introduced themselves with an alien name: "my name is Josephine, Jacques, Alain, Matthieu, Thomas, Claire, Sophie, Emeraude, etc."

I was in shock. 100% is not normal.

My friend was annoyed and left the premises, but myself as a stubborn student of human stupidity, I sat there boiling inside but smiling and clapping like everyone else (a very psychopathic behavior indeed).

For the last 6 months that event haunted my mind, while I was trying to understand what happened so wrong that we name our kids only with alien names.

Then last week, I met a girl. She is very cute. I asked her number, and invited for a drink. She came with a friend. I asked what is her name, she said "Bernadette". I asked "what is your Togolese name?" She smiled and said, she doesn't

know.

I insisted to know her birth name. She mumbled for about a minute, feeling awkward, uneasy to give me her Togolese name. I persisted, and she finally said "Abla".

"That's a beautiful name. I love that one. I prefer it". I said.

"Really? I don't use that name. I give that name only to guys I don't like who are bothering me. I'd never introduce myself with that name. Everyone knows me as Bernadette".

At that very moment, a light sparked in my mind. I immediately connected that information to an observation in a village where over the recent period most inhabitants had chosen alien names as "dog whistle name" to make it easier for white tourists to call them.

"It's easier to pronounce. It's modern name. I feel good with that name", are the usual response to my question of why they opted for their new alien names.

My conclusion at this time is that our people are taking French,

I did research in which I examined various cuisines and their consumption by region populations. I noticed one thing: their cuisine is the same as ours or nearly identical to ours. However, the distinction becomes apparent once a year when we examine the food-producing sector. Indeed, the area in which I performed the study is abundant with fruits and natural resources such as wheat. Thus, there is a bounty of fresh and natural goods. When we compare our lives to theirs, we see that they gain from purchasing things that are organically produced in their location. When it comes to cuisine, it is practically identical to what we consume in a city. Thus, there is no significant difference in food consumption, but distinctions emerge when we discuss food growth.

A FRIEND SENT THIS TO ME.

'Do you know that most of today's developed countries were once in similar or even worse situations than ours. If we must copy them, then let's do what they did to change the

situation, not what they are doing now after they have developed their economies.

The following is from the book "Bad Samaritans: The Secret History Of Capitalism".

"The British also considered the Germans to be slow-witted. According to John Russell, a travel writer of the 1820s, the German were a 'plodding, easily contented people . . . endowed neither with great acuteness of perception nor quickness of feeling'. In particular, according to Russell, they were not open

to new ideas; 'it is long before [a German] can be brought to comprehend the bearings of what is new to him, and it is difficult to rouse him to ardour in its pursuit. No wonder that they were 'not distinguished by enterprise or activity', as another mid-19th century British traveller remarked. Germans were also deemed to be too individualistic and unable to co-operate with each other. The Germans' inability to co-operate was, in the view of the British, most strongly manifested in the poor quality and maintenance of their public infrastructure, which

was so bad that John McPherson, a viceroy of India (and, therefore, well used to treacherous road conditions), wrote, 'I found the roads so bad in Germany that I directed my course to Italy'. Once again, compare this with a comment by the African observer that I quoted above; 'African societies are like a football team in which, as a result of personal rivalries and a lack of team spirit, one player will not pass the ball to another out of fear that the latter might score a goal'.

British travellers in the early 19th century also found the German dishonest—'the tradesman and the shopkeeper take advantage of you wherever they can, and to the smallest imaginable amount rather than not take advantage of you at all. . . This knavery is universal', observed. Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner, a physician serving in the British army. Finally, the British thought the Germans to be overly emotional. Today many British seem to think that Germans have an almost genetic emotional deficiency. Yet talking

about excessive German emotion, Sir Arthur observed that 'some will laugh all sorrows away and others, will always indulge in melancholy'. Sir Arthur was an Irishman, so his calling the Germans emotional would be akin to a Finn calling the Jamaicans a gloomy lot, according to the cultural stereotypes prevailing now"

RACE HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH SKIN COLOR OR ORIGIN.

A race is a group of people or a population who compete with other groups of people or populations for resource and dominance.

The keyword is "competing" for resource and dominance.

Example: white as race started only with few European countries. Jews were not white, Irish were not, Italians were not. But all the above had been recently incorporated into the white race. Jews are now white. Irish are now white. Irish are now white. Eastern European are yet

to be included in the white race regardless of their skin color (they don't have access to all the privileges).

Similarly, some black people belong to the white race. They have been incorporated because their interests are aligned with the white race, therefore they'd fight with white people against black people, if the circumstances require it. And white people know these black belong to their race.

In the same way, some white people belong to the black race. They have incorporated themselves into the black race and would fight along black people for resource and dominance, if the circumstances would require it. They have aligned their interest with black race, and black people who know them have no doubt they belong to their race.

Yet, there are only few black people who belong to the white race, and there only few white people who belong to black race. Reason, while skin color is still heavily associated with race.

In reality tough, race is all about

aligned interests and willingness to collectively defend those interests at the detriment of other identified competing groups.

For example, inside Nigeria, we have Igbo race, competing with Hausa race, and Yoruba race, though they are all black.

In Europe, the French are a race competing with the Germans, and the British, though they are all white.

Using skin color to create race identity is valid at a global level, but is invalid at local level.

Reason why defining race as a 'race' to resource between competing groups, is much more helpful for choosing allies and identifying enemies.

Not all blacks are Black.
Not all whites are White.

Mandela was black but later became white.
Obama is white.

The side you'd fight with or serve more faithful is your race.

PAST IS PAST

The Scandinavian countries in Europe contributed almost nothing to the world past glorious history, however they are currently the most advanced countries in the world with the highest standard of living and human rights.

The Greeks, the Egyptians, the Malians, the Italians, the Portuguese got great ancestors who contributed art, philosophy, science, technology to global history but today those nations are now minions in the world, with low status.

Past historical glory got you nothing in this present world if you are not aspiring to be as great as your ancestors.

Lazy, undisciplined, incompetent, loud mouth people quoting here and there the great achievements of their ancestors would get nowhere, and, certainly won't turn magically into great achievers.

Knowing our history is good and necessary, but I found that most of the panafricanists obsessed

with recalling and chanting the past glory of Africa are people with very low self confidence and seeking attention from white people among whom they are living.

Egypt, Egypt, Egypt... But where are the African mathematicians as great as the Egyptian mathematicians. Where are the great African architects and builders as the Egyptians?

Are you a great African mathematician working on Egyptian mathematics because it's our history, or just another parrot talking about Egyptian mathematicians as late days journalists on Facebook?

Mali, Mali, Mali... But where are the African traders as great as the Malian empire traders? Where are the African scholars as great as Timbuktu University teachers?

Are you a great trader who want to conquer the world using ancient knowledge from Malian empire traders or just another armchair intellectual spitting Wikipedia available knowledge to existentially avoid feeling the pain of our current low status in the world?

Benin, Benin, Benin... But where are the African slavery fighters, city designers, as great Benin nationalists, city designers?

Are you an aspiring politician learning the knowledge of Benin empire kings to resist greed from selling your owns, and making the design of our cities to be the best in fractals and summits of artworks in the world?

Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe... But where are the African empire builders as the great Zimbabwe Shona economists, traders, architects and designers?

Are you an economist who want to build up a world Trade Center in Africa using the knowledge from the ancient great Zimbabwe trading empire?

Our ancestors were great. That makes us proud. Now, would you be called a 'great ancestor' by upcoming generations?

How great are you?

What great thing are you working on?

How would you be remembered in history books?

As a resellers of cheap Chinese goodies?

Scandinavians did not have great ancestors, but they have made themselves into great people their descendants would be proud of in history books.

Be great today, to become a great ancestor tomorrow. Not another lazy, loud mouth, book worm, conferences and seminars addicted panafricanist .

FREE YOURSELF FROM SELF OPPRESSION

Greed is when you want more and more of what you already have, while doing everything to cheat or prevent other to get their rightful access to the same thing like you.

The best definition of greed is preventing other people to have access to things you already have a lot of.

Greed is the cancer of the mind.

Once you got it, you can not get rid of it.

Its victims become slaves of desire

They want more of anything they already have

They want everything for themselves

They never have enough of anything

They want to own the only river crossing the village

They want all the waters of seas and oceans for themselves

They want all the money of the world to feel secure

They want all the lands of the world

Beyond their insatiable desire that tortures their soul

They are unable to recognize the need of others.

They believe sharing would threaten their status

They are control freaks, and insecure to the bones.

Greedy people are often humble in appearance, but shark in cutting everyone.

They are often violent, but dress like the priests, wearing

angel faces.

Everyone could become greedy. The poor seems virtuous and talk virtue m, just because have never got the opportunities catch the disease of greed.

The day you'd sell something worthy \$5 for \$10 000, you are likely to catch the greed disease. From that moment, greed would become your master and you, the servant.

Anyone who had ever been successful in business reminds that moment when money is pouring into your account to the point you are scared. Often you'd say "that's a scam, that's unbelievable". Welcome to the greedland.

You have to be strong to avoid greed. Maybe oy few highly spiritual individuals are above greed. For the rest, greed is the price of success. And greed is a disease that digs our collective grave faster.

How to avoid greed?

I don't know. I really don't know. I'm scared of greed. It's starring me in the face, at every corner.

WONDERING WITH A FRIEND...

What would Jew people thinks about a Jew resistant during the second world War who is member of the Nazi party, keeps a photo of Hitler in his wallet, and sends weekly money to the National party in Berlin?

That's how a Christian panafricanist looks like.

You can't be Christian and say you are African.

Christianity is the enemy of African people and culture.

ANTI BLACKNESS

The Catholic Church had printed millions of a poster depicting a black man defeated with a white man on top of him, one foot on the black man head.

This poster is plastered them all over in Africa for decades meaning Good defeating Evil.

WHAT'S THE GOAL?

To make black feel worthless, bad as they identified with Satan on those posters.

Christianity goal to make Africans ashamed of who they are, and see the white people as their savior.

In this poster the God is white and Satan is black.

Religious imperialism coupled with racism is the mission of Christianity in Africa.

Christianity is a mental disease for Africans.

I'M AFRICAN

Yesterday during a conversation, a White South African said "I'm African".

I responded to him " No. You are not African."

He got irritated, and gave examples of a Japanese descendant becoming president of Peru, few Africans immigrants becoming mayors in villages in Russia, eastern European, or France.

"You are racist if you think only black people could be African", he said emotionally.

I calmly responded:

"It's not about skin color. It's about the way you came in, which disqualify you.

You Don't break into someone else house, steal his land, kill the owners, and call yourself African.

It's the way your ancestors came to Africa, and they way you the descendants of the European terrorists still hold by the terrorist value of your ancestors that disqualify you to call yourself African.

You have nothing Africans, except the benefits of your ancestors terrorism."

You did no come in peace. And you do no live in peace. Therefore, you are not African. You are a descendant of terrorists, who still fight hard to keep the looting and the

legacy of your ancestors.

Until you the descendants disavowed your terrorists ancestors and renounce violence, you will not be recognized as African.

Being African is not just a matter of having an African passport. It's about values too.

'Which African language do you speak? Which of your Kids have African names? Which African song do you know? Do you know how to dance like an African? Which part of you is African?'

Black or white, if you have no African name, don't speak any African language, don't dress, dance, sing or eat in any way typically African, YOU ARE NOT AFRICAN.

REVENGE

The will to Revenge is a powerful motivator.

Seek revenge. Always seek revenge.

Men who don't defend their honor are disgrace for their race. Mohammed Ali became a world champion because his bike

was stolen, and the rage, then the will to smash the thief into powder brought him to a boxing club.

Lamborghini cars were invented when the Lamborghini tractor company was insulted by the creator of Ferrari.

The will to revenge an insult resulted in a long lasting brand.

Always seek revenge for your humiliation. Don't forgive. Don't let it go without a response. Don't forget.

God does not forgive, otherwise there will be no Hell.

Imagine the time and effort God put in designing and creating Hell, and what was in his mind when doing so.

Weak men give the other chick. They are called....



THE KISS OF DEATH

'Tuuu, tuuu, tutuu gbovi
Papa mele ahoameo
Maman mele ahoameo
Awo djedje vinye, bo nu, bo nu kpo'

The lady sang those ewe lullaby to the 6 months old baby. The baby was happy, laughing, sitting on her laps.

The lady sang more and more, giving a delicate bath, with herbs perfumed warm water, to the growing body full of energy.

She massaged the legs, the back, combed the hair, spread talc all over the body, and dressed him with a lite long bright blue shirt.

She sang more songs, playing him, kissing him, throwing him a bit in the air, catching him and doing hundreds of delicate mother love things to the baby boy.

The baby was happy, laughing uncontrollably. His happy face however contrasted with the silent face of the mom. For sure, anyone witnessing the scene, would say this is the happiest baby in the world with the most loving mom.

The mom slowly stood up, the baby against her chest, walked toward a barrel full of water and plunged the baby into the water, and kept him under the water by force.

The little baby could do nothing. Only bubbles coming out.

The lady took the baby out of the water looked intensively at his shaking body, and plunged him a second time into the barrel full of water.

She was almost done, when a man on the second storey of a neighboring house, seeing the dramatic scene, ran down, slapped the lady on the head, took the baby and offered him first aid.

It was seven years ago. The baby is now a boy. I just saw him. The mom had run away never to be seen.

When beauty kisses you,
Death is never far away.

The devil loves beauty.

COMMUNALISM

In the small village near our upcoming school, when a new person or family comes to the village, they go to the chief who would give them a piece land to build their house.

The land become their property, inalienable from the moment it's given.

It's not a favor. It's a right. Any human who needs a land to live has a god given right to it. The land however belong to you as far as you live there, or a member of your family lives there.

If you leave the place, or there is no family member to inherit the land, it goes back to the community and it'd be allocated to a newcomer.

When I stayed last year for few months in the village, the chief sent a person to ask for my long term plans. He offered to give me a land to build a house. He wanted me to live in his village.

In traditional societies here, one can not sell a land. Selling land is considered a malediction which would bring misfortunes and diseases to the seller.

That's Africa Communalism, NOT Communism.

Unfortunately, we have to westernize Africa to become civilized and developed, so I don't know how long those traditions will stay as such.

THE MOST STRANGE CHRISTMAS GIFT REQUEST

In 2007, I heard the most sad story of all my life. It was few days before Christmas, and the social assistant of the organization where I was working sent an email to all employees with a gifts catalog. Employees with kids under 7 years old could select up to 2 items they'd receive as gifts from the employer for their kids.

I happened to meet the assistant a morning, and she kindly asked me what gifts my son would like to receive. I said I don't know, but asked what are the most popular items with other parents. She replied "Every year is different. There are some star products like Lego which work well with boys. Educational games, gears, and DVDs are also popular, but some parents are more practical and would go with stuffs like baby bathtub or bikes."

Then she continued "It happens some years that I'd receive requests for items not listed in the catalog. Some funny, but few years ago, a mom asked her 6 years old daughter what gift she'd like for Christmas, and the little girl after lot of hesitation and sigh said "Mom, could we become white even if it's just for one day!?"

The Assistant became silent for a whole minutes then concluded "It was so painful to hear. I cried, and I cried all day long. I'm a mom too, you know!"

The 6 years old black girl in Paris already knew the difficulty of being black in a world dominated by white people who in a huge majority hate almost instinctively



black people. Her dream to become white, even if it's just for one day, is the dream of millions of black kids and adults.

If you were the parents of the small girl, what would you respond?

HERE IS HOW YOU SHOULD DO IT.

You are interested in politics. You interested in changing the world. You are interested in leadership. You want to become a minister or president of your country. You want women to rule the world. You want black people to become powerful.

Now, what are you doing for those big dreams to become reality? Would Facebooking and tweeting about those would make them happen while you sit in your salon, facing your smartphone 12 hours a day?

Here are few steps to take.

1. Call three to five friends or good connections to write down your vision of the future of your country, of the world.

How do you see your country in 50 years, if you and your friends were given all the power and resources? Write that vision down.

2. Move to a next step to write a full political, social, economical, cultural agenda for your country. Imagine yourself invited to a contradictory debate on TV with your opponents to defend your program. You have to be detailed about the agricultural sector, urbanization, industrialization, military, education, employment, youth.

Would you be a laughing stock for the audience, because you have no idea how to change your country but only interested being the next self serving mis-leader? So you are interested in change without a plan, a programme, a convincing vision? Are you serious?

3. Once you have a vision, move on to create a shadow government or ministry. Appoint your friends and allies as ministries in charge of specific portfolios. Task them to organize feedback sessions about their department programme and also to attract people to their different departments and agencies.

You are the president, coordinate all those people to achieve some deliverables on your short term agenda.

4. Publish your programme and let the world know you mean business. Feature your shadow government with the pictures and names of those who would replace the current corrupt, incompetent, ineffective regime. Task every ministry to follow every officers in current regime and tackle them with active opposition. Actively reach out to your future constituencies to present your better programme and rally them.

5. Feel the heat, but wo/man up. Don't play victim. Don't complain. Harden your resolve but soften your words. Be a professional politician. It's a profession. Learn the art of discourse, deception, diplomacy, blunder and above all learn how to read weak signals. Learn to read people and hire a good librarian.

6. Don't forget you are weak and you have enemies. When you are weak never say no. Agree and wear out. The chinese wisdom of winning with the enemy help is a good source of inspiration. Just don't forget the enemy is the enemy, but pretend.

7. A good leader is a legislator, bringing relative order into a constant chaos. Write incessantly. Be wary of your sexual life. Stop trying to impress. Hire a good psychologist to help you map out your blind spots.

If you are not doing any of the above, you are just one of the millions entertainment activists on Facebook or twitter driven solely by the latest news, pondering as late days intelligent analyst who tell others what to do, while living your

life tranquil.

Where is your change programme?

(get together with like-minded folks to write down a coherent one).

Where is your shadow government? (if you have none, then you are fooling yourself. Write down the list of your future government, with names. Or the organization of the institution you want to rule).

Don't be lazy. Don't be just another entertainment activist on Facebook.

WHAT IS COLONIZATION?

Colonization is not possible without physical domination. Physical domination always precedes colonization. That is the reason why the core competency of the West is Violence: acquiring tools for effective violence against other

nations and people to take what is not theirs in the first place, to build their wealth and status.

Therefore, you can not decolonize if you can not free yourself from the physical domination in place.

That is the reason why Africans are struggling to decolonize. They have failed to understand the hard lesson learned by our ancestors which states : “The moment the wise man receives a slap on his face, he understands he needs to protect his mouth before he could speak freely.”

Asians succeeded to free themselves from physical domination from the West. Their armies have beaten western armies several times during the last 60 years. In fact during the last half century, the West has lost all their wars in Asia, and consequentially they are now afraid to venture military in those regions.

Asian economical prosperity followed but without interruption since. Till the 14th century, Africa was ways ahead of Europe, economically, politically and technologically. This fact is well documented in many historical documents and chronicles by travelers

and merchants who described vividly prosperous kingdoms and cities at a time when Europe was plunged into the dark age of ignorance and superstition, with its population decimated by diseases and the plague, and with widespread of violence caused tribal wars and religious crusades.

When in the middle of the 15th the Europeans start coming to Africa, our populations were too welcoming and too peaceful, without defense, and were easily conquered and dominated, their kings killed and their cities destroyed to the ground. (topic of my upcoming article listing the cities and monuments destroyed by Europeans).

Lesson to be learned: You can not keep what You can not defend. Our Ancestors have learned that the hard way, and we their descendants are still under the aggression and colonization by the descendants of the slave traders and colonialists nations after 5 century.

Economical prosperity alone is not enough. The ability to

defend what is yours is foremost important. The Asians have understood that very well, and have harden themselves, and organized their societies to be less penetrable by foreigners.

They trade with the world as equals. They don't ask for favor. They don't give favor. They play the world game as it's defined by the lowest denominator.

Africans armies should not be afraid to confront the western armies. They have to beat them 2 or 3 times to gain the confidence that they are superior in the battle field and are able to defend their motherlands.

My grand grand father told his oldest sons almost a century ago this: "When a foreigner comes to your house and give you orders and you have to obey, your world is finished".

Decolonization is not possible without physical liberation. We have to stick that into the head of every single african boys and girls, and our leaders have to made it a priority to preserve us from foreign conquest and domination in the future.

Some stupid Africans will come up

with argument like "We are in the 21 first century, and such things don't exist anymore".

Should I reply to them?

ACT NOW

If you found yourself in front of a scene of accident with wounded and suffering people.

What do you do?

Do you spend time analysing the cause of the accident then think about a solution?

Do you spend time researching the ancestors of the driver and the passengers before you do anything?

'A tiger does no go the roof to proclaim its tigertitude.'
Soyinka.

When a lion enters the savanna, every other animals know who just arrived, without the lion saying nada.

Seeing all these, with the only voice left to be Facebook posts. Powerless shout. Maybe shouting is the only thing

hunted animals do.

Five centuries ago, Africans were running to hide to escape been captured and enslaved at home or abroad.

Five centuries later, we are again in the same position.

We have learned nada. Nada. Nada.

THE OUMA FALLACY

95% of the African immigrants in Lybia are Muslims. The Arabs selling them are Muslims.

Islam unites Africans and Arabs in Islamic brotherhood.

Senegalese seem closer to Saudi Arabians than to togolese or Ghanaian. The official start of industrial slavery by Europeans was permitted by a Catholic Church papal bull.

European Christians and Africans are united in Christian brotherhood. A Nigerian Christian is more close to an American slave trader than to me, who refuse Christianity

colonisation.

Islam and Christianity are united in Africa enslavement and colonisation.

You can not free Africa been Muslim or Christian. No. It's impossible.

NOW YOU KNOW WHO THIS GOT STARTED

By the midst of the 15th century, a crew of portuguese sailors looking for African people to capture and sell back in Portugal, landed somewhere near the coast of Guinea. They spotted a woman, probably 30 years old, with a baby, a boy of two years old, and a young girl fourteen years old.

Tree men of the crew jumped off the ship, and seized the woman. She was strong and resisted with vigor the assailants. Regardless of their male force, the tree men were unable to bring the woman aboard the ship.

A crew member witnessing the pitiful scene, got the idea

to take the woman's two years old baby instead, and the mother maternal instinct would naturally lead her to the ship.

What he did.

The mother cried loud, but have to follow her baby to the ship.

No one ever heard again about the woman, the baby boy, and the fourteen years old girl. They have vanished, for ever, into the tumultuous centuries of history which would follow.

....

5 centuries later, we have learned nothing. Nothing. Nothing.

CRIMINAL MIND

Large scale crimes are still possible, when the motivation, the ability and the trigger would be well aligned.

Till the end of the 14th century, the Islands of Canary were inhabitants by African people called the Guanches. Today the African population of the Canary islands is extinct. They have either been sold into slavery or exterminated

through various means by the Europeans.

The Guanches were the inhabitants of the islands since 1000 BCE or perhaps earlier, and their 91 years of resistance to the European conquest did nothing to protect them from extinction. Today, the Canary islands, only 100 Km from the Moroccan coast, have a population of 2,117,519 people almost entirely europeans. Canary's population is bigger than some EU countries like Luxembourg, Malta, Slovenia, Estonia, Lavia, or Cyprus.

The conquest of the Canary Islands in 1402, by Jean de Béthencourt and Gadifer de la Salle, and the subsequent frenzy appetite for easy gain, profit and loot, triggered millions of events which would put end to glorious previous century of prosperity in Africa.

in 1441, the Portuguese captains Antão Gonçalves and Nuno Tristão captured 12 Africans in Cabo Branco (modern Mauritania) and take them to Portugal as slaves, and obtain for them far greater price than any slave ever sold in Portugal.

News quickly spread all around Portugal about the fortune made by the captains, and how easy was it to land in Africa and capture people.

A horde of explorers eager for gain, easily found sponsors. In 1444 Lançarote de Freitas, a tax-collector from the Portuguese town of Lagos (a Portuguese City), formed a company to trade with Africa, and on August 8, 1444 de Freitas landed 235 kidnapped and enslaved Africans in Lagos, the largest group of African slaves ever brought to Europe.

When the ships arrived in Lagos, the chronicler Zurara wrote “their faces bathed in tears, looking at each other; others were groaning very dolorously, looking at the heights of the heavens, fixing their eyes upon them, crying out loudly . . . others struck their faces with their hands, throwing themselves on the earth. . . . [Now] came those who had the charge of the distribution, and they began to put them apart one from the other . . . to part children and parents, husbands and wives, and brethren from each other. . . . [T]he mothers enclosed their children in their arms and threw themselves with them on the ground, receiving

wounds with little pity for their own flesh so that their children might not be torn from them! And so, with labour and difficulty, they concluded the partition.” – History of the Renaissance World, Susan Wise Bauer.

A Decade later, the African slave trade and the looting of Africa has grown exponentially. 3,500 Africans were captured yearly, and gold, elephant ivory, and much more pricy items were brought by explorers to Europe.

The King of Portugal, Afonso V, content with the new prosperity found by his country, decided to protect the portuguese lucrative trade with Africa from competition by appealing to the pope.

On June 18, 1452, the Italian pope Nicholas V issued a papal decision called “Dum Diversas”, giving the portuguese king Afonso V “full and free power, through the Apostolic authority . . . to invade, search out, capture, vanquish, and subdue all Saracens and pagans whatsoever, and other enemies of Christ wheresoever placed, and . . . to reduce their persons

to perpetual slavery.”

The Pope “perpetuam servitatem” used the power and authority of the Church to launch a christian crusade for the salvation of Africans through perpetual enslavement.

Three years later, the same Pope Nicholas V, outlined the geographical limitation of the 1452 decision, in a note called “Romanus Pontifex”, which specified that the perpetual slavery applies only to Africans, and grant a patent, called perpetual monopoly, to the Portuguese King for exclusive slave trade of Africans.

The patent was granted on the ground of the expenses accrued by Portuguese for exploring the coast of Africa, and the conquest of non-christians lands, or the enemies of the Church.

The patent allowed only Portuguese to capture and sell Africans as slaves. The 1455 patent covered only the African continent, and any other nation interested in engaging in the slave trade have to get a license from the Portuguese.

Unfortunately the slave commerce was too lucrative to be left alone to Portuguese. Many european nations slowly ignored the papal bull, and illegally engaged in the slave trade.

Despite Papal opposition, Spanish merchants began to trade in large numbers of slaves from the 1470s. The Dutch, French, English, etc would follow.

The lights have gone off. Africa plunged into the Dark age, and still in it.

CHINA NEW AREA

By this end of the year 2015, there was no single human being on earth who has never used or bought a product made by Chinese.

The worldwide challenge with one million dollars prize to win is to find a family in the world who has never used a Chinese product or something 'Made in China'.

That's something unique in human history, never before to

be seen.

China will dominate the world, not by going around to commit genocides or attacking and destroying foreign countries for loot, like the Europeans do, but by providing services and values people freely benefit from.

China is showing a model of thinking that is unprecedented for a world power at that scale.

Currently, China, a communist party country, has the best leadership in the world, which is scaling smoothly.

For we Africans, keep in mind that weakness turns even good people into predators.

AFRICA TOP 10 PROBLEMS: NOT THE ONES YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT!

Africa is not poor. Africa is a rich continent inhabited by poor people. Once we fix the people problem, everything else will fall into place.

In this post, I share what I consider to be the top 10 problems affecting the people ability to fix themselves and subsequently take control of their destiny.

1. The Poverty Porn

Humanitarian organization like UNICEF, Doctors without Borders, and alike have done more damage to Africa than the marginal positive impact they supposedly have had.

In order to raise money for their operations, they have engaged into a “poverty porn” depicting Africa with the most degrading, and humiliating images. African people dignity is not something they cared about. The huge billboard and magazines photos showing Africa at its worst now fill the mind of billions of people around the world, and unfortunately those people can’t help but think about Africa only through those images. (In the same time, those medias won’t show the photo of a dead American or English soldier, because it’s shocking and doesn’t respect human dignity)

The worst consequence of this “free publicity” is the way it has deeply impacted Africans self-perception and self-image.

For example, It’s common in France for African immigrants who are having problems with their teenagers to threat them “If you’ll continue to behave that way, you’ll be sent back to Africa”, meaning “We will send you to the hell you have seen on TV or in the Newspaper”.

The “Poverty porn” of the NGOs, the humanitarian organizations, and Western medias is the problem number one because it sabotages Africans self-image, weakens their self-confidence and resolve, and contributed hugely to the hate and racism Africans face all over the world.

2. International Aid

If foreign aid would develop any place, Africa will be the most developed continent in the world.

International AID is now doing more harm to Africa than good. It became the main tool used by foreign governments and organizations to corrupt the African elite, and get them to

behave so irrationally toward their own populations and the basic interest of their countries.

Aside corruption and the criminality, International Aid is the root of the 5 Stars colonization disease that cripple the African elite which dislike the responsibility and the self sacrifice that comes with being in control of a nation destiny. As far as they enjoyed the status offered by their positions, they never liked the responsibilities demanded by the jobs, therefore they use international aid programs as substitute to their responsibilities.

If Africa needs any aid, the most urgent one is to get rid of the 40 billions corruption industry (called International Aid) that shackles its youth and elite, cultivates and maintains the beggar mentality.

How would you develop any country when the dream of the majority of its youth and elite is not entrepreneurship, innovation, education and self-sufficiency, but the dream to have a job with a humanitarian organization or to get their

project financed by some International aid Agency or proxy.

3. International Medias

A friend of mine recently told me that the “Global Lying System” (referring to the western medias covering African news) is one of the biggest threat to peace and development in Africa. African tribes are created in London, Brussels and Paris by journalists.

BBC-Lies-hour

The colonial heritage of those journalists (unless they are instructed to do so) makes them to see Africa only as a collection of tribes and focus their coverage on what they call as tribal issues. They create new realities like “People from the North” compared to “people from the South” or “people from the West”. They invent new divisions with creative imagination, like the Belgians falsely created the “Tutsi” and “Hutu” tribes in Rwanda which ultimately lead to the genocide in 1994.

The western medias seems to

follow an agenda of further dividing African nations and populations with their constant framing of Africa through fight between tribes, religions, geography, etc. This must stop before African could unite to fight their way out.

The influence of western medias in Africa is very negative, and could be considered as part of Africa problems.

The second most negative effect of the western medias in Africa is that they tend to focus their attention on what the Europeans or the White people are doing in Africa or for Africa, and how they are saving Africa, therefore continuing to create the false impression that Africa is a hopeless place with lazy people that could be saved only by the white man.

Madonna in Malawi

What you often see is a white man helping African or an

outsider making change in Africa. That's bad, and perpetuate the feeling that Africans are incapable to solve their problem by themselves, and reinforce in the mind of the young people and generation "the white man as a savior" mentality. Very Bad!

Panel of experts on Africa development - Africa Without Africans

4. The Colonial Borders

The current African countries borders are nonsenses. A study done in the years 70s showed that African nations had less trade between themselves than before colonization (How Europe Underdeveloped Africa). The situation has not change much since then.

There is no immediate solution, but initiative like the African passport or Visa would greatly improve the movement of people and increase the potential of intellectual and commercial exchanges.

5. Ignorance of the Books of Machiavelli, Hegel & Darwinism

The western elite that currently rules the world has 3 majors intellectuals influences: Machiavelli (How to rule over people with cynicism and deception), Hegel (using the Hegelian dialectic of history they consider the western civilization as the end of history) and Darwin (the Survival belongs to the fittest, therefore the white race should stay at the top and rule over other races).

You-are-with-us-or-against-us

Anyone who wants to understand the intellectual principles that are shaping our current world, should deeply understand the above 3 authors and their influence on the western elite.

Maya Angelou always advise the African-American elite to read The prince of Machiavelli, because, she said, without a proper understanding of this book, you won't understand the western

elite. The Prince is their bedside book. it contains the main principle all imperialist applies: "If you want to control the people, separate the people and you can rule them. Divide them and you can conquer them."

The ignorance by the African elite of the principles by which the western Elite think and act is a major cause of their permanent naivete and incompetency.

6. The Rich Subaltern Mentality

There are two kinds of people in Africa, those who can't make a living regardless of how much they put in, and those with lavish lifestyle and privileges regardless of how little they contribute. The first group is made of those who has not contact with "white" people, and the second is made of people who has contact with "white" people.

If you live in Africa or know some African people, make a list of 10 people you know or have heard about who have a "good life" and social privileges. You'll quickly find out that 90% those who have a good life are people who work for the "white" or with the "white". They serve foreign-owned or controlled companies, organizations or foreign NGOs in Africa. They have big

houses, nice cars, home servants, and enjoy high social status and privileges.

I call those the "Rich subalterns" or the "Selected subalterns". ("White" in Africa is used for "European", "Chinese", "Lebanese", "American", etc. In the context of this article it could be easily replaced by "foreigners".)

What is the problem?

The problem is that you can't develop a country or continent where the majority of people who have the potential to become leaders are raised to be "good subalterns" to be successful.

Rich-subalterns

Young people aspire to emulate the most successful models in their society, and now the only visible and tangible model available is the rich subaltern model.

There will be no problem with the rich subaltern model if this group of population was not made mainly with "non-productive" people working in middle management position. Middle managers in office don't create companies, they don't create

value, they don't create jobs, they don't invent, innovate or act in leadership position with the power to change things.

7. Lack of Domestic Leadership Education

Africa is not poor, Africa has a leadership problem. For any society to prosper it should have a endogenous system of identifying, training and coaching its future leaders. Some countries do it through their military services, some do it through elite schools, and some others do it through informal coaching and assistance organizations or secret societies.

The main issue about Africa leadership is not the quality of its individuals, but the quality of the group of individuals. Individually there are lot of brilliant people, but collectively they fail to work together harmoniously on long term vision, and commit with integrity and loyalty to their country or long term vision.

The reason behind this failure is that most the so called leaders are trained outside their country and

context, by people who has no knowledge of the context in which their leadership skills would apply. Additionally, the heterogeneity of the systems in which they have trained make it difficult to make them work well together.

Domestic leadership education systems and programs that raises in the same place and context for a long period of time a whole generation of new leaders is the way to go.

8. Lack of Science & Engineering Education

A study done few years ago at the Stanford University (I'm struggling to find my source) demonstrated how colonial powers tend to drastically reduce the study of science and engineering in the countries they have occupied. They would favor literature and subaltern studies that would make the graduates just good enough to assist them in running the colonies or the occupied countries.

Results, Africa has a lot of "talkers",

people with oratory prowess. Now, We don't need more of those lawyers, sociologists, philosophers, but more scientists and engineers.

9. Lack of International Intelligence network

Africa knowledge of the world is very limited. I'd agree that most of my fellow Africans have very little idea of the world they are living in, specially the forces and trends that are shaping it.

This lack of intelligence is bad, because it leaves the continent unaware of events and shifts that could affect it.

10. The Crab Mentality

If you put several crabs into a bucket, and if one of them begins to crawl out, one or more of the other crabs will put it back down and prevent its escape. It's called Crab Mentality.

This is a good metaphor for us as Africans to Unite and create strong networks that support each other, while avoiding the Judas goats.

In few generations the descendants of black people in Europe would all turn white.

Here is the second generation of Diana Ross mulatto kids. Black Mulatto kids often marry whites, turning their offspring in to white in just a life time.

That's how black people disappeared from Russia to England.

WEAPONIZED HUMANITARIANISM

In disguise of helping orphans, the Germans are investing heavily in big orphanages centers around the country.

I asked one of the project manager 'Did you find the orphans yet?'

He responded 'No'

'But you are building 3 big orphanages here in the same city' I said.

'Well, we will find kids, you'd see'. He responded.

In fact the real goal is to siphon the best kids, give them tests, do experiment with them, ship the best with scholarships to

Europe, and indoctrinate the rest with western value and use them as buffer in our society for Germany imperialism.

In Togo, the top 5 best students in each region are instantly offered scholarships and shipped abroad.

Hundreds of Call for application to scholarships are used to identify the best minds here and shipped abroad.

The French went even a step further to send volunteer teachers of mathematics and physics to our largest schools with the sole mission to identify the best students in those two disciplines and the French government offers them scholarship to go to France. Europe is not only looting our natural resources, but also our human resources.

A good part of the African Diaspora comes from those colonial schemes. The Catholic churches uses similar schemes to siphon talents from Africa.

The defeat those colonial schemes, the African Diaspora should do like the Chinese, steal technology, blueprints, know-how

, and return free of charge to build Africa.

If you are in the Diaspora and you are not bringing your knowledge here, but only sending money, you are victim and accomplice of the colonial scheme of African human resources exploitation.

WEAK MEN

A sister wrote 'We are tired of black men been so weak and pushed around. I've seen even the most able black men lower their eyes and voice tone once a white man enters the room. Even the most capable of our men just go trembling. They change their accent, their tone, their body language when they have to address white men. They look like intimidated. Why?' Solomon Padi

I sympathise with her discontent.

Most Africans, men or women, are mentally domesticated, and react like slave or prey when the roaring white man enters the room. They lose their mind and sanity.

If our men were not so weak and

useless, black people would be respected by now, worldwide. Not sold in open sky slave market in Muslim countries.

Except their big dick reputation, black men are just content with whatever white men do to them.

WHY BLACK MEN ARE SO WEAK?

They get abused, picked on, harassed, enslaved by everyone! They have poor and weak nations! They hold no power as a race even though they are one of the biggest and oldest races on the planet....

Why is that?

Regardless of the reasons ... the facts are ...

African men are weak.

They are coward.

They have no balls.

Their balls are not hard enough.

They can't defend their women, their land.

They refuse to fight.

They are afraid. Cowards men of Africa.

The only reputation they have is for having big Dick!

They'd do anything possible to escape their responsibility to fight their enemies.

They think praying some God in a sky will miraculously save them!

If God would save any nation by miraculous intervention, why then Israel, the chosen nation of God, has an army?

During the last 60 year, the West has lost all their wars in Asia, because Asian men are willing to fight, and defend their lands and culture, and they have learned how to structure their society to be impermeable to foreign invasions!

America has sent 150 000 soldiers in Afghanistan, with tens of other western countries armies, with the latest weapons and drones, but the determination of the afghan fighters made them understand that can't win. Now they are leaving tails between broken legs!

With less than 500 French soldiers (don't laugh), France is controlling Côte d'Ivoire a nation of over 20 millions people!

African man, harden your balls, get ready to fight.

You Can't Keep what You can NOT Defend!

I CAN'T BREATH

You don't get freedom by asking for it as a favor.

Their violence is not a sign of your inferiority,
But a character of their inhumanity.

Don't protest. It means you recognize a master.
Organize to have power and take power.
Don't give a damn shit of what anyone think.

Trace your route.
Follow it with unwavering determination.
Swallow the temporary shame.
Endure the present pain.
Be deaf to the sarcasm.

Head down. Head down.
Put your head down.
Contain the rage.
Think one day, you'll be the king in town.

The enemy will come to ask for favor.

That day you will know you have accomplished your mission.
Shut up. Shut up now. Head down.
Keep the eye on the day when your kids will walk without fear.

Shut up. Sacrifice now for future generations.

Head down.
Shy up.
Know where you are going.
Let the ancestral rage be the fuel in your engine.
Don't get distracted.

Fight your battles.
Shy up.
Head down now.
It's for our kids.
Next generation.

The ancestral shame shall be cleaned.
Don't think about anything else.

Head down now!

A RACE STATUS

'Don't be so arrogant or boastful.
Your kinds cost \$400 in Lybia. I can
buy your kind.'

When you think you are not like
other black people and think only
about your personal success...
and... bammm...

We either work to change our race
position or we are collectively at
the mercy of everyone.

Maybe your nice car or dress
distinguish you from other poor
black.

RELIGIOUS IMPERIALISM

There are 4 200 distinct religious
belief systems in the world.

But, Christians think Christianity is
the only true, superior to all
others, and therefore all others
should be exterminated through
crusades and Christianization.

That is religious imperialism. The
Russians call in geopolitics
'ideological aggression'.

YOU ARE PLAYING

TOO SMALL

A house.

A car.

And many mistresses.

Is that all you can think about
Is that the sky of your ambition
Is that all your God given
mission on earth

A house in low grade cement
Which will crumble in a
generation

Look the thousands years
pyramids
Look the hundreds years
churches
Look the millennial tombs of
our ancestors

Aren't you the descendant of
the pyramid builders
Aren't you the offspring of
empire builders

A second hand car
Are you a second hand citizen
of this world
Your kids wear only second
hands
How they to become first world
citizen

Our sisters are all prostitutes for you
As you prostitute to get your smelly
cash
You want to prostitute all of us
How do you call a nation of
prostitutes

Everything wears a price tag for you
You know pride no more
Shame has vanished in your
conscience
All your awaken energy is spent in
search of lust
Your free time is best spent in bars
Your kids never see you
Your wife barely see you
The bottle owns you
Your loyalty is for the brothers
only

You are playing too small

Who'd build for the future
Who'd write the fairytale books for
our kids
Who'd create the legends for our
teens
Who'd be the model for our grown
ups

You are playing too small

Even if you win, it won't change
much
For your kids
For your fellow men and women
For this generation

Neither for the ones after
You are playing too small

Play to win the biggest prize
Play to be at the top of the food
chain
Play to be the one who calls the
day
Play to be the one who grants
favours
Play to leave path for
generations

In thousands years wanna see
your house standing
In hundreds years wanna see
you car in a museum
Your kids wanna read your
autobiography
Future generations wanna sing
your name
Play to make a difference!
Self aggrandizement
announcement

I'm so proud to say, we have
finally come up with a powerful
conversational script to
deconvert any Christian in 5 or
less minutes.

Just used it on a die hard
Jesuatan, and he entered the
confusion state that often leads

to liberation.

He went silent for long minutes. Then asked 'Now, what should I follow. I can't stay without anything, any faith. imagine I don't want anymore my old Toyota. But I need a new better car'.

I offered some ideas, but I don't think I was convincing enough. People need rituals. Deconversion without alternative would be hard.

We need ancestors temples. We need afrocentric rituals, animations, movies.

Just one step away from opening decolonization clinics to help our people.

SNAKE TALK

The Fox bought the poultry.

The chicken are scared. Here is his official declaration to reassure everyone about his good intention.

'I bought this poultry not for the chicken but for the eggs.'

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE BOOKS?

Why should I?

I'm more read than 99% of those who publish books.

Thousands of people read siliconafrika daily.

My best best article on CFA currency is translated in 15 languages and had had more political influence than any political book on Africa.

My 2015 article on immigration lexicon was the most read editorial worldwide in a year, and had been shared by other 2 millions people.

My historical article about Benin city had been included in university curriculum in Belgium and Japan.

Japan is strangely the top country I earned money from my articles.

I got more invitations to medias than any random book writers. Unfortunately, I don't speak to

medias. I decline 99% of media solicitations.

I got invitations to events around the sun, but I don't like traveling just to show my face. I want impact. I decline 99% of speaking engagement.

I live in a \$3 / month rented room in the mountain since a year to build our school.

All that said, someone told me, 'No one would take you seriously as a writer if you don't write a book'.

Should I write books?

Is this a book?

CHEMICALLY FREE DATES

His name is Femi. He is very sensitive. He cares very much about the environment and buys food only from the organic farmers. He would go extra miles to avoid chemically loaded products.

"Food with pesticides, all those additives and conservatives is bad for health, and causes cancer, and diseases. I'm sure about that, and I really don't want such stuff in my

life." He used to say in conversations with friends. Later in the evening Femi had a date with Merita, an affluent metropolitan 26 years old girl working in marketing and advertising.

Merita prettied herself at the utmost. Shampoo, after shampoo, hair fixer, and hair glow spray, all went into the beauty recipe. Eyelashes, eyelids, lips, cheeks, all received special treatments with various products from the best cosmetics brands.

After a careful face makeup, Merita spread a complexion enhancing lotion on her forearms. In the meantime, she had redone her nails with a new gloss.

A fine Dove deodorant went under her arms, a Ricci perfume was delicately touched below ears, and finally she dropped in her eyes few drops of a newly marketed product for eyes to slightly glow at night.

A mouth spray ended the hour long ceremony.

Now, that's a chemically loaded lady, ready to impress like the beautiful GMO tomato at your supermarket.

The date went well. Femi kissed Merita and licked her all over in a night long love making.

Of course, that was not a chemicals free dating.

Next day, both went to a public demonstration against pesticides in our food.

It's not only our food which is chemically treated. Beware of chemically treated humans.

Long live chemically free dates.

EXIT PLAN

If you are a black person, you should plan to leave Europe as soon as possible.

The rise of right wing parties and racial extremism is unstoppable.

You are the next Jews, to put in concentration camps, and slaughtered without pity.

If you are a poor immigrant or

below middle class, which means making less than 4000€ a month, you have to seriously plan to leave.

Leave now, before the next pogrom.

These are Africans concentration camps newly built in Europe.

They arrest Africans on the streets and put them inside those cages.

WE ARE THE WORLD

An African from the Diaspora wrote on her Facebook wall 'Black people are sold as slave in Lybia and the World is doing nothing'.

I told her, 'We are the world.

Did you write to your senator?

Did write to your congressman?

Did you go to your pastor, imam, or priest to ask what is he doing?

Did you write to the United nations secretary general?

Did you call few friends to a gathering to think about what you can do?

Did you petition your government for action?

Did you walk into the building of a human right association and threatened not to leave unless something is done?

We are the world.
We are not powerless.

We are probably too passive and insensitive, reducing all our actions to a Facebook post.

Activism without advocacy is entertainment.

SIMPLER DEFINITIONS

A developed country is a country where foreigners are immigrants, are the poorest, are the exploited and mistreated ones.

A poor country is a country where foreigners have higher social status than the locals, are called expatriates, are wealthier, and date the nicest girls while exploiting the locals.

If you are poorer than foreigners in your country, your country is

colonised.

If as a foreigner, you are richer than the locals, you are certainly part of a colonial enterprise, and happy helping colonize the locals.

BEACHHEAD

The conquest and colonization of Africa was started by individual Europeans risking their lives on small boats to reach the western coasts of Africa to trade, then start capturing people to sell.

Afterwards, they were powered by private companies and corporations seeking profit, and only in the latest stages by European States and the Catholic Church.

The African immigrants in Lybia are the conquistadors of Europe. They are the one risking their life to colonize Europe and access the insane wealth accumulated over there.

Instead of empowering them as our first foot explorers, discoverers, conquistadors, our private investors and our states left them alone to be slaughtered.

The fact that our governments are spending money to get them back is like a retreating army with shame.

These people needed to be empowered with an ideology of conquest, helped to reach the European coasts, and in order to colonize slowly the place and transfer wealth and resources back to Africa.

European intellectuals wrote massively the ideology of racism and colonialism to empower European terrorists who came to pollute Africa and commit crimes.

European private investors saw the massive profit of conquering new lands and access new resources, and invested in the European terrorists.

The European States came in to protect the terrorists when they met resistance in Africa.

The African immigrants in Lybia are to be heralded, awarded honors. They show the spirit of Explorers, discoverers, the will to conquer and add new rich territories to Africa.

They lacked backup. They lacked private investors, they lack statemen who understand what they are trying to do.

All praise to the African immigrants in Lybia and elsewhere.

We will give you the ideology, the investment and the state resources for your mission.

VIOLENCE IS THE MOTHER OF CAPITALISM.

Trying to compete with intelligence and hard work only, is an illusion or delusion.

You won't join the boys club that way.

Over 90% of weapons factories in the world are in the hands of Europeans. They spent 75% of the world military budget.

Unsurprisingly, they are the most rich people in the world, owning over 80% of global wealth while they represent only 15% of world population.

Capitalism is born out of violence and feeds itself on violence, covert or overt.

DOG NAMES

Using children naming pattern and doing statistical analysis of adult names in my 4000 list of friends on Facebook demonstrate that less than 3% have all African names.

97% are either Islamic Arab or christian European first names.

Some are conscious that only dogs get their names from their masters. Slaves too. They have made conscious effort to remove their dog or slave names from Facebook.

Some are conscious but cannot change their dog or slave names from Facebook, because they have been verified by Facebook and therefore they can't change their name.

Many want to go further to legally change their slave names, but are intimidated by the time and money required to do so.

Opening decolonization clinics would help and provide services for name changing and mind detoxification.

Some are fighting against slavery in Mauritania and Lybia but are proud to carry their slave names or dog whistling names.

May the ancestors preserve you from giving slave or dog names to your children.

Every time you meet an African with a slave name or dog name, ask him what is his African name. Tell him you prefer the African name, that it's more beautiful.

THINGS WE DO...

Refusing to carry your African name but proudly introducing yourself with Islamic and christian names is equivalent to skin bleaching.

Those who bleach their skin do so because they are ashamed of their black skin, and prefer a whiter one.

You are like the skin bleacher, but a mind bleacher.

You are ashamed of your African name, our culture and bleach it. No difference.

About African hair...

You are an African man and your cut your hair away all the time, but you criticize African women who hide their hair with wigs.

No difference. You are both ashamed of your African hair. One prefers to cut it away to be left with egghead, the other hides it under Brazilian wigs.

Now about intellectual slave traders.

I saw a post by an African intellectual called Achille Mbembe last week. He is the kind of those African intellectuals no one really remembers what they stand for or what is their thesis, but they are very famous and receive money from Europeans to do meetings, conferences, media appearances, etc.

In his post he was fighting wordly against slavery in Lybia.

I was troubled and asked him, 'what is the difference between those who sell our bodies and those who sell our minds and culture?

You and your band of think tankers financed by Europeans are selling our minds for fame and fortune. Aren't you the equivalent of those slave traders.

No difference.

Priests, pastors, Imams, Western cultural supremacy promoters are all equivalent of slave traders.

Some trade our bodies, the others trade our minds, both for their own self interest.

Skin bleachers, mind bleachers, body traders and mind traders, they are the same.

Where do you stand?

THE SONG OF THE CRYING SOUL

Hopeful, and broken
He shouted Proud to be Black
Sweet song to the ear
When down
All lost
No light in sight
The broken soul
Hunger for words
Thirsty of noise
Blind to danger
Wandering in the unknown
Seek refuge in the past
Yell to the empty sky

Lick the pain body
Walk no straight
Talk nonsense
Hang to more illusions

Defeat unwritten
Disease unchecked
Eyes with no sight
Vision of a fallen
Perfume without wind
Deaf forest
Bitter sugar
Silent echo
Thunder from the ground
Fallen stars crawling

Kings without throne
Queens without crown
Nations without God
Kids without teachers
Wounded without doctor
Farms without seeds
Diamonds without guards
Warrior afraid of worms

Proud to be black
The song only left
Massage the fallen man
Help the women cry
Sooth the hopeless
When all lost
The artist without teeth
Sings endlessly
Collects pennies
Feeds the hopeless

Last illusion to be lost

Empty pride before rebirth

Sing it no more
Be it.

EUROPEANS SHOULD GO BACK TO EUROPE.

They have a population which is getting old and diminishing. Europeans should not leave to come to Africa.

Their countries are rich enough already, so only the greedy and perverse leave to come to take from countries which don't have enough.

Africa unemployment is so high, and it's immoral for Europeans to come to steal Africans jobs.

Europeans should go back home to care about their elderly. It's insane to leave your old ones in dying houses like that.

Europeans should go home and use the African wisdom of Ubuntu, living together in peace and accepting differences to help their right wing,

racist, fascism prone countries.

European men here should learn African men sexual performance and go to copulate enough to revive their population.

Africa doesn't need Europeans here. They should go back to Europe.

Europe has a lot of problems which requires all Europeans unity and wisdom.

Go home. Go back to Europe. Europe needs you.

STRANGERS AT HOME

Did you know that there are more Arabs in Africa than in the Middle East?

Did you know that there are more Europeans in Africa than Africans in Europe?

Did you know that Africa is home for more Indians families than any part of the world?

Did you know that Africa is the first immigration destination of Chinese during the last decade?

Africa became a welcoming home to all those populations without any racism.

When we are working for an African renaissance, the purpose is to offer to the world a culture of tolerance, respect of nature, endless naive smile which makes life lighter.

Anyone who has lived with Africans knows what I'm talking about.

The western civilization which currently prevails has no future.

It's too much intolerant, too violent, and has, in less than two centuries, brought the whole earth close to ecological collapse.

If Europe would have the human diversity of Africa, a new civil war would break there every 5 days, as it is the continent with the most tribal wars in human history, until the successful invention of the white race theory as a uniting identity, opposed to and threatened by the rest of the world.

As my friend Muai Aakhu put it " Unless and until Original Peoples (Afrikan) across the globe are restored to Peace, Power and Prosperity the earth will continue toward climactic, economic and social turmoil and resource wars.

The resurrection of renewed global Afrikan Civilization vigorous, progressive, and powerful is the only thing that will save our people, ensure the survival of our descendants while also rebalancing the earth."

But African renaissance could also mean, those should go back home, if they threaten our culture, dignity and sovereignty.

PROGRESS...

Here in Togo, Christians slowly are discovering that there is no Jesus in the sky who would solve in miraculous ways their problems.

In fact their main problem is money.

As Jesus had failed them, they have turned in droves to lottery.

The biggest players of lottery are Christians. They tell Jesus 'as you can not transfer money from heaven to earth because of Satan embargo, please make sure I win at the lottery'.

From Jesus to lottery, it's a small step but believe me I love that evolution.

It still is a life of naiveté and irresponsibility, but Soon, the gullible Christians would discover that Jesus could not help them win lottery too.

Useless Jesus!!!!

From then, they would learn about numbers, statistics, chaos theory, black swan, and we would so enter the age of enlightenment and reason.

Regions like kpalime, badou, are completely ruined by the popular addiction to lottery. Mom plays . Father plays. Kids play. These regions are sinistered by the lottery ran by the Togolese government.

It's all about technology.

Any nation could master all the basic technology for modern life in less than 25 years.

Technology is so easy.

It's only a matter of courage, determination, and discipline.

Buy an old computer at \$10, call your Kids. Open it, clean it, and mount it back. Repeat.

Now watch videos about how to make a computer at home. You can build with your kid a powerful computer for \$300.

As soon as possible, initiate your children with automation. Raspberry, mindstorm kits, etc.

I'm not a computer programmer but in 3 days, following just a book downloaded from the Internet, my son was able to create his first python program.

Here is a secret about scientific mind. Science is a language with its own way alphabet, dictionary, grammar and orthography. Anyone with a good teacher could think like a scientist.

If you have kids, tell them to explain you things during family presentation.

'Brainiac, I don't know how to use very well my smartphone, would you mind teaching your secrets!?'.

Buy a wide paper to stick to a wall, with few markers. Get him an audience, you, father, etc. Listen carefully, be appreciative, ask questions, and clap loudly at the end as a note of appreciation.

Review time. Ask him what he has done well, what could be improved.

Clap once more, and ask if he would like to teach another topic a next time.

Kids learn better, when they know they would have to explain it to their stupid parents.

You can do history presentations, share knowledge on how to speak well, how to make friends, how to date, how to negotiate, how to gaze, how to fight, etc.

Your home would become the first school in the world.

Don't forget to take the kids every quarter to a scientific museum, a technology exhibition, to identify plants in the woods, to count the stars, or for jogging. Subscribe to science magazine. Your children should see you reading, and they would imitate you.

Be active in your Kids education and entertainment. Make them feel special. They feel loved and they grow to their best potential.

HOW TO TEACH THE ALPHABET AND ACCURATE PRONUNCIATION TO YOUR KIDS.

Don't try the usual method of hard memorization of all letters in the row, like 'a, b, c, d, e, f,...'

Instead start only with the vowels: 'a, e, i, o, u, y'.

Try pronouncing them loud, and you'd notice they force you to enlighten your mood, have a twisted or funny face, and the effect on the kids is awesome.

They like hearing those playful notes.

In fact the vowels are like the joints of words, they help join other letters to form words and articulate them properly.

Following the vowels, just move to simple vowels rich words: baba, Bibi, bobo, bebe, boubou, bubu, bye, bye. You can do that with all consonants.

Just keep playing with the vowels only, and simple vowels rich words, and in no time your toddler would be awakening to words and good pronunciation.

For learning new words, there is no better way I found than the visual dictionary.

The visual dictionary is about a thousand pages, with all words illustrated with images. The kids and adults see the image first, and then the words. The dictionary often comes in two to three languages.

I personally learn a lot with the visual dictionary. You want to learn about the space, open the space section, and explore the images of the solar system, the planets, the stars, the

spaceships, satellites, with detailed information about each object.

It is a fascinating book to have at home. It's a good investment for any family.

The highest gift a parent could give a child is good language skills: literary language, mathematical language, body language.

If you are stupid, make sure your Kids are not as stupid.

HOW WE MADE OUR SON LOVE MATHEMATICS

It all started with our intention to make him love mathematics. So, early on I printed the basic mathematics “alphabet” on A4 paper, and we would endless play with them.

Even before he would start talking I plastered his room with math symbols, to get his mind familiar with the symbols, because I know from experience that those who hate math have negative somatic reaction to mathematical symbols.

Contrary to the usual approach of memorizing numbers, we focused instead on the basic mathematical

symbols like what is $+$, $-$, \div , \times , $\sqrt{\quad}$, π , $=$, $\{ \}$, $[]$, $\%$, \wedge , $()$, $<$, $>$, Σ , Π , \cap , \cup , \subset , \in , \emptyset , etc.

The intuition to focus on the mathematical symbols instead of numbers came from a previous successful intuition about how to get kids to learn words quickly.

I've noticed while playing with him that he has a much strong somatic reaction to vowels than consonants. So, came the idea to start teaching the six vowels to him well in advance of the consonants. That effectively

helped my son master vocabulary faster, with better pronunciation.

So, when it came to mathematics, I focused on making him familiar with math symbols first, then the numbers from 0 to 11.

A bit of memorization helped on the way, but also a bit of father propaganda for math.

When we'd buy a new toy, I'd ask my son if he knows how it has been made. He'd say no. Then I would say: "they do that with mathematics". Then he'd say "really... I want to know mathematics to make toys".

When we'd cross a bridge, I'd take him down to show him the structure and materials, and then ask him if he knows how they have built the bridge. He would respond no. Then, I'd say they did it with mathematics.

I did the same with everything that fascinates him like planes, computers, animations, Lego, cranes, boats, robots, etc.

It came a time when he would ask me to teach him

mathematics, because he wants to build his own computer or create animations.

I'd jump on the occasion to bring him to bookstores where together we explore maths books. We'd spend time to go through the available books while asking advice to the sellers.

After some time we were known in all the bookstores in town. On weekends after our "legendary son and father cross hill ride", we would spend time in bookstores and later enjoy a good pizza.

Khan Academy website helped a lot. They have free videos for kids to learn math. Another website called "Make me Genius" has free videos that are very entertaining for kids.

The time our son started school, he was quite familiar with maths, and basic calculations. He is currently in the top of the best students in math nationwide.

As a side note, I'm null myself in

mathematics. At school, I struggled a lot with math, and ended up doing humanities for my graduation.

I did not want that to happen to my son. I believe everyone should know two languages: social language which is your mother language, and nature language which is mathematics. We live in society and in nature, so being fluent in both languages is good.

In conclusion, I'd say being good at math for kids could just be a matter of parents intention, because kids are very open to learning even the most complex language like mathematics if given a chance, and encouragement.

POOR HUMANS

"Why do you want to make Africans humans? ... They have passed that stage long time ago... long time ago... " said a lead player in a world famous band.

He said that in regard to the profound humanity, kindness,

simplicity and smile Africans always bear.

Many Africans have this sense of moral superiority or more precisely "humanity superiority". They look at the primitive stage of humanity of other races (linear thinking, binary systems, trust in rationality, squareness, scarcity mentality, small emotional bandwidth, etc.) as childish manners.

That's the African exceptionalism, except that our exceptionalism make us weak, and easily preyed.

Our hospitality like the Indians hospitality has been abused, and is still detrimental to us.

The Indians saw Christopher Columbus and his crew hungry and weak at sea. They are foreigners. They should have killed them, end of the story. Few men killed and a whole civilization and millions lives saved. Instead, like Africans, the Indians saved the Columbus

crew and fed them. Now the remainder Indians curse their ancestors who took that stupid decision. (I curse them too, because that decision ended up been the cause of enslavement of millions of Africans).

Our humanity superiority complex still make us welcome foreigners who end up spreading virus in our communities intentionally, trying to exterminate us, take our land, make us their servants in our own country.

The African humanity superiority complex is often expressed in sentences like "I'm better than that", "let's not be like them".

We don't have to lose our humanity, but in a century, no one will remember your hospitality, only be counted those who are still alive and run the place.

Don't let your humanity superiority complex put your entire community and race in danger of extermination. There is no statute in America for the Indians kindness and happy smiles.

NOW YOU KNOW...

WHY...

A farmer grow chickens.

He noticed that three chickens were laying two or three times more eggs than all other chickens combined.

As a good old time farmer, he wondered how he could make all his chickens lays as more eggs as the top 3 stars.

He decided to isolated the top three chickens and breed them for an entire generation of golden, bolt, super egg layer chickens.

Surprise, surprise. After the farmer isolated the the top three chickens, he suddenly discovered that they were not laying anymore more eggs than the other chickens in the other area. And more troubling, he noticed that a dozen chickens in the other area are now laying more eggs than the top 3.

The farmers called in an ornithologist for explanation.

The ornithologist told the

farmers that the top chickens were in fact beating up, pecking the other chickens and therefore stressing them too much. Stress in chickens cause them to lay less eggs.

Lesson learned: the top 3 chickens were not laying more eggs than the others. They were stressing to much the other chickens, causing them to lay less eggs.

That's is a very interesting illustration of the Europeans relation to the world.

Europeans were not the best, they were using violence to make others to be less performant.

Men are not the best... They use violence to appear the best.

I often wonder how much advanced the world would have been if not Europeans global terrorism. If not patriarchy.

HOMELESS AFRICANS WORLDWIDE

The moment you are ashamed

of the place you come from, you are a homeless person. And people without a home are the most vulnerable people in the world.

Then, the moment you start owning that shame of your current condition, you'd create hope for yourself and a future for your children.

Trying to run away of that shame or borrow foreign names, culture and strength to cover that shame is the biggest mistake we as Africans are collectively making.

Many Africans invest a lot of time to integrate into other races culture, to ultimately find out that they were chasing an impossible dream.

If you already have a home, which is nice and respectable, your friends and even strangers are happy to welcome you into their home. They would even be open to host you as long as you wish, because they know you have home to go back to.

However, when you have no home, everyone, include your friends, would be reluctant to invite you over, and unlikely to let you stay over for more than few days, in fear that you'd try to make their home yours.

The problem of Africans is that they make everyone feel that they have no home, and they are looking for new home. And, regardless of their wish to abandon their languages, wear alien hair, change skin tone, adopt alien culture, dress differently in order integrate other people world, they are not welcome anywhere in the world regardless of those huge sacrifice; simply because everyone expect them to build their own home, instead of using some much energy and resources to squatter other people places, and begging to be liked and accepted.

I've seen so many Africans broken by their dream to become Russian, French, British, Belgian.

Passed the honeymoon period where they are taken like good exotic toy to mingle with or invite over, they'd face the harsh reality of life which is, no one really cares about your exotism if you have no home where you can invite your friends over without being embarrassed or embarrassing your friends.

Individual success or integration would never bring you respect, if the place you come from is a pit hole, and deep down, you are ashamed of it.

Homeless Africans eager to integrate foreign cultures often called themselves with hyphen names: African-american, Afro-European, Afro-British, African-Italians, etc. They hate the question "Where are you from?" Which hits them as an enemy bullet regardless of their desperate and hard effort to make people to forget they are from Africa.

"I'm not African. I'm European" said a Togolese descendant in Vilnius. He refused to associate with Africans because they remind him a place he does not want to associate with: Africa.

Those types are many, and often have more alien friends than fellows Africans. But one day, you see them coming back home, crying for help or comfort. They come to know that homeless people are mistreated where ever they are found.

The huge mental energy Africans are currently using in order to assimilate alien cultures, or to be integrated into foreign societies, could easily been used to build for our children the greatest civilization on earth.

IN LOVE WITH MICROBES.

This book "The Human Superorganism" could save your life. It would change your perspective on health and have immediate impact on you and your family health. Literally. It's about how you need microbes and viruses to stay healthy.

It shows how 1/3 of our body genetic is made with useful microbes we need to learn to love and cherish. It contains all the latest scientific information about health and environment.

This book had helped a friend who was suffering from vagina infections for years without any success with antibiotics to cure just in a week putting yogurt into her vagina before bed and during daytime. The lactobacillis microbes recolonize her vagina and, after years of forced celibacy, she could enjoy again sex.

NORTH ATLANTIC TERRORIST ORGANIZATION

During the last decades soldiers from Christian countries in Europe and America went to kill 4 million Muslims in their countries.

Most of the killings are done by a coalition of Christian

countries armies called NATO.

Four millions Muslims killed by Christian countries qualifies certainly as a genocide which still is going, specially through illegal wars. It also a religious war between European Christian countries and Muslim countries.

Back to the past. When Christian Europeans were killing Indians in america by millions to take their land, no one talked at that time of genocide. The pope blessed the conquistadors and public money was used to finance the killings and land grabbing.

When European Christians were killing millions of Africans and deported them to sell into slavery, it's was business of the day blessed by the church and governments of Europe.

We are in the 21st century, and Europe has not changed, currently occupying Muslims countries and committing genocide in plain sight.

A European country called France just sent troops to Mali, Niger, to kill people there if they won't allow France to continue pillaging the countries.

What is wrong with Europeans?

THAT'S VERY FEMININE

I live in a region where women are the most wealthy and the most influential. They marry for love but won't tolerate lazy men. If the man become more rich than the woman, she just kills him. (in Europe poor men are killed with child support and divorce penalty). Almost all the richest ladies in town have their wealthy husband dead. If the man won't become rich, then the women just made them housemen and the men clean the house, care about household affairs, while the women hang out for business or in classy restaurants for socializing.

It's very interesting phenomenon.

AFRICAN WOMEN WEALTH

Here in Togo Almost 100% women wealth, affluence, and high social status are built outside of the colonial apparatus, doing legitimate, value adding activities, and using indigenous, ancestral knowledge.

While there is almost no single man here whose wealth, affluence and social status is not derived from the colonial apparatus : the white man diploma, the colonial state, working for or with whites, speaking foreign tongues, dressing like Arabs or Europeans.

Reason why here, during the fight for independence women were 100% for independence, and the schooled boys of the Europeans were touting Togo was not ready for independence.

The most fierce, and active people for Africa independence and renaissance until now are the women, while our men are so dependent on white people for their survival.

It seems like our men don't want Africa freedom. They just want to be good boys.

BUGS IN THE MIND

There are a lot of known bugs in human body and psyche.

Some of these bugs could be patched by humans themselves, but many could be fixed only by the designer of humans.

Unfortunately, we don't know the designer address, and there is no suggestions box to report those bugs.

However, knowing these bugs is very important, because human hackers could easily use them to exploit you or take advantage of you.

Billions of dollars are spent to discover bugs in computers in order to be able to spy on you, and on foreign countries and citizens.

What most people don't know is that much more money is spent every year for discovering or implanting bugs in human body and mind in order to be able to remotely control them, or take advantage of them.

A sales woman was always top seller in a shoes shop. Her secret is simple. When she is helping men try their shoes, she would kneel down and face up the client and ask "How do you like it?"

Most men would get out of the shop with new shoes. Some return to the shop just to try shoes. :)

A 38 years old man in Lome has a lot of friends. When they visit him, he would give them warm bucket of water to relax their feet, with drop of good natural scent. He would then wash their feet, and massage them with a light Shea butter.

He has only life long friends. They never have enough of him. A Marcel Proust, without long sentences.

If you'd touch a girl's arm or shoulder just before asking her out, she is likely to respond positively, unless you are ugly like myself.

If you'd tell two facts or truths before you'd start lying, people are likely to believe your lies.

There are hundreds of known bugs in human mind. A good place to get started is to read the book "Power versus Force" by David Hawkins and any book by Robert Cialdini.

If you don't have time to read books, just make a list of 10 things you consider to be true, and 10 things you consider to be false. Most of your bugs would be in those lists. Any critical minded friend would help you spot them.

Knowing the bugs in your mind would help you live a better life.

VOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

A man without a purpose would soon start looking for a master to serve. Some people hide mediocrity and failure under activism. There is no African chemistry. Unless you are stupid. All humans are the same everywhere. Local materialism (Marxist sense) determines their worldview and actions. Your dream if any, is to be the best among your peers, not the best among ignorant followers. Men affairs are not public affairs. Don't be stupid.

A man without a purpose would soon start looking for a master to serve.

Some people hide mediocrity and failure under activism.

There is no African chemistry. Unless you are stupid.

All humans are the same everywhere. Local materialism determines their worldview and actions.

Your dream if any, is to be the best among your peers, not the best among ignorant followers.

Men affairs are not public affairs. Don't be stupid.

DO YOU KNOW KEMI SEBA?

He wants to kill me. He wants a duel to death with me. My life was so boring until I received that challenge. Now I have a challenge I love. Fighting until the other person dies. When I started just laughing he ran away with his second wife to hide in Moscow.

Before telling you more, let me tell you Kemi seba is a fraud. Don't waste your time following him. He is using his psychopathic character to attract young people into cul-de-sac events. I primed the CFA movement he has hijacked into a circus of useless street protests.

Now, about the substance.

Yesterday, kemi seba second wife in France posted a picture of her husband meeting a Russian intellectual warrior.

Another empty self aggrandizing move, but what shocked me was kemi seba dressing.

Here is an African activist seeking support to free African from French imperialism. But he went to Moscow dressed with a French beret on his head.

'Why not wear a kippa?' I wrote.

Maybe he is ignorant of the fact that beret is to the French what kippa is for Jews.

My comment mocked him further, saying only the French baguette (stick bread) was missing in his right hand to make

him an ambassador of France, country he was seeking help to fight.

Ridicule.

Adding more sarcasm I wrote 'We fight the colonizer with our mouth but the colonizer is still on our head'.

His wife inboxed me with anger and blocked me before I could even respond. Then kemi seba sent me a deluge of insults, menacing me, and calling names. His message is as below. It's in French. I won't dirty the English language by translating it.

In my culture symbols are very important.

If you find kemi seba tell him, I'm waiting for the duel. I'm Adja and from a Vodun kernel. I'd love to teach him few lessons of humility. If he refuses, he will lose one eye during the next year, and then get sick a die mysteriously.

ALLURING TRAPS

You don't sell your teeth because you are hungry.

The money can get you food for a day or a month, but the body is not making teeth anymore at your age.

Most people would refuse such a deal, and find another way to get food, because people without teeth have miserable life.

You don't sell your land because you need money.

The money can get you a new car and few new trademarks, but God is not making lands anymore. And people without land are powerless. (Ask the azanians).

GOING BACK TO HISTORY.

Soumangourou Kanté, rejected both Islam and Christianity. He was attacked from the north by barbarian Muslim tribes which destroyed the Songhai empire. Songhai was the biggest empire in African history. When Soundjata Keita founded the Mali empire it

was already a practice for many African kings in the Sahara to adopt Islam to avoid the barbarians Muslim attacks, because the Koranic law forbid Muslims to enslave Muslims.

Islam and Christianity were adopted as ways to have peace. Not because they were better religions.

11 THINGS FAMILIES CHECK BEFORE ALLOWING MARRIAGE IN THE ADJA CULTURE :

1. There should be no thief in the family. Theft is considered a contagious disease, genetically transmitted, so one should make sure not to bring such genes into his lineage.
2. Do kids die suddenly in the family? If yes, one should avoid marrying from such families. Sudden kids death is considered a disease or bad witchcraft to avoid.
3. Does the family has a fool or

mentally challenged member. Bad signs.

4. Anyone with epilepsy in the family? If yes, there should be no marriage.

5. Are there lazy members in the family. Laziness is a disease, which could contaminate and spread.

6. Does the family have elders which to refer to in case of conflict? If no, that family is too weak to ally with.

7. Do the women from that family divorce often or are known for adultery. Those women kill men, so such families should be avoided.

8. If you don't like her mother, you won't like the daughter.

9. If the father is alcoholic, you are likely to end up cheating on him and sleep outside.

10. Are they rich? Poor people have nice girls, but they don't upgrade to wealth very well.

11. Don't marry if you haven't built a house. Because one person can't built a house. This is for men.

Marriage is about two families and every requires doing three months investigation on the other family.

You don't marry because the candidate has a good looking body or has money.

THE SAD FATE OF THE AMERICAN EMPIRE.

It's unfortunate but likely that the Western Civilization will go down into history with the same reputation as the Mongol empire.

Like the Mongols they will be remembered for their cruelty, savagery and extreme violence against all the people and population they have conquered.

Like the Mongols, they pride themselves on their military superiority and ability to afflict violence without emotion, but they will be like the Mongols remembered as cold-blooded killing machines who mercilessly subjugated 70 to 90% of the world population, contaminating every gene pool in Asia, Africa, America.

Like the Mongols, they will be remembered for exterminating entire populations, destroying and ending entire civilizations, and grounding centuries old cities around the world.

Like the Mongols, they have flattened the world, and facilitated hugely the diffusion of knowledge, technology, but like the Mongols they will not be remembered for the good things they have done, but for all the bad things they have created and promoted.

Like the Mongols, their buildings and monuments are fragile and unresistant to time. Very little will be left from their present glory after the empire will fall like all empires which preceded this one.

Like the Mongols, their knowledge, skills, sciences and technologies will be assimilated by other nations and civilizations, but all will be ungrateful to credit them for their contribution.

Like the Mongols, probably their name will be later used to designate a mental disease affecting people who are extremely violent or people who are deceptive and insensitive in applying violence on others, a kind of psychopathy.

Like the Mongols, their descendants in a century from now would wonder why so much injustice against them and their history. They would try to revive their past glories, but their stories will be shared only in small circles as their population will be only a fraction of the world population.

Like the Mongols, they think their superiority is due to a superior intelligence and blessings from their God, but the populations they've conquered will only remember plundering and looting as the source of their wealth, and attribute their success only to their cruelty.

Like the Mongols, they would try to hide their horrors with massive propaganda based on fear, manipulation and intimidation, but the wheels of time will see the walls of lies crumble slowly, one by one, and new emergent empires will seal their reputation.

Isn't it the fate of all empires?

Is it still possible for the West to alter that image before their inevitable decline?

Personally, I'm not sure. The

West addiction to looting and violence is so profound that it seems irreversible.

We, in Africa, would forgive, but not forget, if only the countries which have committed so much crimes here will ask sincerely for pardon, and their descendants would renounce the violent methods of their ancestors, and develop a different philosophy of life on earth in peace with different populations and nations.

Pardon comes with repentance. We are still waiting for the descendants of the slave owners and colonialists to stop the continuation of the methods and deeds of their ancestors. Unfortunately most of the fruits have not fallen so far from the trees.

China is the new Giant in the room. They have been victim of both the Mongols and the Europeans. Hopefully, they won't go the same path.

As our friend Asar Imhotep put it "What we are used to in Western schools of education is a linear, one-sided, long, self-congratulatory narrative of Europe`s entry into history and

how its great ancestors made the world a better place. Europeans took advantage of the world's alleged illiteracy and falsified history to suit their economic needs. But as more people, Africans in particular, began to get educated in their systems, we began to uncover a history as ancient as time itself. Who we thought were the creators of civilization, were in fact indebted to those very human beings whose history they tried to erase."

THE ZOO AND THE JUNGLE

Animal in jungle
Animal in zoo

The jungle is scary
The zoo is safe

The jungle is full of traps
The zoo is well fenced

In the jungle on your own you are
In the zoo caretakers and guards
you have

In the jungle you find your food
In the zoo food is thrown at you

In the jungle watch out
In the zoo guarded you are

In the jungle you fight for
survival
In the zoo you entertain for
survival

Jungle visitors are hunters
Zoo visitors are clients

The jungle man hustle for
survival
The zoo man prostitute for
survival

Jungle folks have no social
security
Zoo folks enjoy everything for
free

In the jungle you are a subject
In the zoo you are an object

Life is uncertain in the jungle
Life is predictable in the zoo

In the jungle folks employ
themselves
In the zoo folks are employed

In the jungle you are free
In the zoo you have nice cages

The jungle man dreams of the
zoo

The zoo man dreams of the jungle

The fear of the snake creates cities

The fear of the cage creates Tarzans

A man without a cage short lives

A man without freedom dead lives

Why do you need freedom

Asked the zoo man

Why do you need a master

Asked the jungle man

Sweet cage, sweet stars

The escapist has it all

The cat too.

BUSINESS IDEAS

Did you know what are the top 3 most profitable businesses? 1. PHARMACY 2. IT 3. WAR MACHINES Example. The most exported product of France or UK to Africa is pharmaceutical products. Doctors are the sales people the pharmacy industry trains to sell their products. Med schools are their training facility. If you want to become rich fast and silently, open a pharmacy or become a top gun pharmacy rep. For the introverts, AI and computing skills would lift you out of poverty faster than any

other studies. For everyone else, been a war dealer got you faster on the top of the food chain. If you are not in the top 3, build a hotel. I won't explain this. Just trust me.

Did you know what are the top 3 most profitable businesses?

1. PHARMACY

2. IT

3. WAR MACHINES

Example. The most exported product of France or UK to Africa is pharmaceutical products.

Doctors are the sales people the pharmacy industry trains to sell their products. Med schools are their training facility.

If you want to become rich fast and silently, open a pharmacy or become a top gun pharmacy rep.

For the introverts, AI and computing skills would lift you out of poverty faster than any other studies.

For everyone else, been a war dealer got you faster on the top of the food chain.

If you are not in the top 3, build a hotel. I won't explain this. Just trust me.

RULES FOR MEN

Don't speak while standing. Or very little.

A wise man don't do business while standing.

A man don't talk to his children, his wife while standing.

Don't stand up when you are angry, upset, or restless.

Speak only with your eyes when standing.

Do your talk only while sitting.

Following this simple rule will bring peace into your life.

(not sure you'd understand, if you are not from a royal lineage).

**MILLIONS OF
AFRICANS DECLARED
HIV POSITIVE FOR THE
PHARMACEUTICAL
INDUSTRY TO MAKE
MORE MONEY.**

In France for a person to be declared HIV positive, the lab test should display 3 full bars. In Australia, it should be 4 full bars. Less than 3 or 4 bars means the person is not HIV positive.

However, in Africa, only 2 bars are enough to declare anyone HIV positive. As the HIV test kits and labs equipment are often sponsored by the pharmaceutical industry, the HIV tests are the only to be free in all hospitals in Africa.

In known cases, some Africans had been declared HIV positive in their country but when they traveled to Europe and made a new test, they were declared HIV negative.

If you are in the case, and live in Africa, make sure to go to a private laboratory, and pay for a new test. Free is good, but for your health and a life crushing disease like HIV, you may wish to pay. Also, take time to speak to your doctor about the tests parameters.

Indeed, I'm not saying HIV doesn't exist. HIV exists and had killed three people in my relative family.

Now, before you jump into more conclusions, it's not only in Africa that the levels of disease evidence had been lowered in order to declare more people sick in order to sell more drugs. Many diseases levels of evidence had been dropped in Europe and America in recent years to declare more people sick for drugs sales purposes.

Pharma is the single most profitable business on earth.

If you won't trust a car sales man, make sure you don't rely only on one diagnosis or one doctor for any serious health issue.

It's long time already that doctors had become salespersons for the big pharma.

Read critical health review, inform yourself and your family.

THEY WIN LOTTERY

We were all suffering in Africa until Jesus came and saved the Christians.

They are saved from poverty. Jesus gives them money and everything.

I DON'T DO CHRISTMAS.

We are 72% in the world who do not celebrate that.

Christians are only 28% of world population. If you feel like everyone is celebrating it's because Christians are noisy and sell the illusion that's they represent the world. Anyway Christianity is a dying religion as more and more people are

quitting it.

I don't do Christmas.

We are 72% in the world who do not celebrate that.

Christians are only 28% of world population. If you feel like everyone is celebrating it's because Christians are noisy and sell the illusion that's they represent the world.

Anyway Christianity is a dying religion as more and more people are quitting it.

I'M AFRAID TO SAY, THE 'AFRICAN OPPORTUNITY HAS CLOSED'.

If you are an African from the Diaspora, and you have not done anything yet in Africa, if you'd come back you'll suffer more than abroad.

The market has leveled up. Small players have very little chance. Very little.

15 years ago, 10 years ago, even 5 years ago, you can build a sizeable business from scratch here in industries with very little competition. Now you need a lot of money and solid connection just for a ticket to open shop.

French are opening kindergarten, Chinese are opening Street shops. I even saw an Indian here selling door to door. Competition is cut throat and believe me there is zero bonus because you just landed from new York or London.

Maybe 2018 is the last year to try. Not sure tough.

OUR STUPID GOVERNMENT.

The government of Togo had made today Monday, a normal working day, a non-working day because of a Christian event.

How come?

Togo is not a Christian country. Togo is a non religious Republic.

Over 10 working days are devoted to colonial religions celebrations.

Closing the whole country for days for such events leaves very bad taste in our lives.

We will not dedicate any day for religious events, instead those who want to celebrate their religion event would be allowed to take a no-pay day to attend their religious stupidity.

This year, togolese had massively shun Christmas celebration. It's close to a boycott. Someone told me 'this feast is disappearing', to my pleasant ears.

However, the only, single, dumb

institution which spent public money to decorate public buildings, streets for Christmas was the government of Togo.

Why would the state spend public money for religious celebration?

Christianity is a mental disease for the Africans. Many are still attached to the disease.

THE BRAZILIAN PATH

In less than two generations African elite will be all mulatto, because the powerful and influential African men marry only white, and the most smart African women marry white.

A MAN SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO COURT OFTEN, IF HE IS A REAL MAN.

I always ask real men how many times they have assigned someone to court and how many times they have been brought to court.

Is he a man? if he has never been brought to court?

EVERY YEAR...

Every year I choose a symbol which would guide me through the new year.

Year 2017 was the year of the Eagle.

It means to soar high enough to have top view, perspective of my condition, the one of my family, and the one of my communities.

The new year, 2018, will be the year of the Ant.

From the macro perspective to the micro one on the ground, focused on building a resilient community with organization and discipline where everyone finds a place.

Wish me a good ant year.

I've been choosing a symbol every year for over a decade now.

The first year was the year of the Fly.

This choice stemmed from a scientific experiment where they put a few flies in a transparent bottle, and a few bees in a transparent bottle, in a dark room, then they reversed the bottles turning the bottom to the light, and the exit onto the dark room.

Both the flies and the bees want to exit the bottle and reach light, but to exit they have to go back to the darkness to find the bottle mouth.

At the end of the experiment, most flies found the bottle mouth and exited, but all bees died in the bottles.

Why did all the bees died and most flies escaped.

Flies would swerve, fly into all directions, erratically, going right left, North, South, and randomly would find the bottle mouth and voilà.

Bees instead are very rational animals. They see light at the bottom of the bottle and they see no logic, no reason, to fly backward or waste time going around.

I chose flies as symbol that very first year because I felt stuck in my life and needed an exit but I didn't know where the exit was.

Like the flies in the experiment I swerved, leveraged serendipity and randomness of luck for my salvation.

It was an amazing year of self search and discovery. To sprout and produce, the grain should go back to the dirty, black and wet soil.

Then the second year, my chosen symbol was the bee, which means once I've found my path, I needed to act like a bee, which means been focused, unidirectional, disciplined, undistracted by equally appealing causes I may encounter.

My third year was the year of the spider, the fourth the year of the peacock, etc.

Picking a symbol to guide my upcoming years has brought very much good experience in my life.

KISSING...

Every year I do something very unpopular which I nevertheless think is not bad.

What do I do?

At the end of every year I'd send special greeting cards to the local police station, the city mayor, the fire department, the local prosecutor, to the school of my child or the nearest school.

Often it is a thank you note.

Thanks to the police officers for keeping our neighborhood safe. Thanks to the mayor for caring

about the city and wish all the city workers well.

Thanks to the local prosecutor for standing for justice. Thanks to the school headmaster and teachers for their efforts to educate and raise our children to best adults.

I often chose gorgeous greetings cards and write in a praising way, so that they could share it or read it out loud to each other.

It means to be uplifting.

These groups of civil servants receive very little attention and recognition in our society and my small gesture often represents something special to them.

I don't mean to say, these are good people, or they are all virtuous people, I just think that without their presence in our communities, things might be worst.

My dream is that if a thousand other citizens would do like me in my community, strong bonds might be triggered, and the effect on them could be transformational.

Like someone said it, if you want your friend to be loyal, praise him often for his loyalty and honesty

with you. If you want your children to be courage, praise him for his courage.

The idea is to praise in others virtues you wish they'd live up to.

To all my friends here and offline, thanks for being patient with me. Thanks for standing up for me. Thanks for your loyalty.

I'm crying now, just for saying such words. Happy new year to you all.

WE NEED INJUSTICE

This is the message America and the EU send to Africans "injustice in the world is important for our interest. Your weakness is important for our interest protection. We will fight any of your effort for justice and any of your project to become strong. Justice is bad for our strategic interest. Double standards are the way we conduct our affairs. We don't want a strong Africa".

That's the psychopathic nature of the West foreign policy.

UNIVERSALISM OR IMPERIALISM

We all talk about globalization.

Now, let's ask this simple question: "Globalization of what?"

For Americans, globalization means globalization of american culture, more military bases abroad, and the eternal preservation of the American empire (the last empire).

For Chinese Globalization means the domination of the world by the Chinese industry, with a cold heart smile.

For the British, it means making English the world language, putting the rest of the world in debt for eternal profit, and happily laundering

the world dirty money through the City.

For the French, it means the world eat more baguette, spray more perfume and visit Paris, with knowledge of few French words.

For the Arabs, it means the world should convert to Islam and give Arabs names to their kids.

Now, what does globalization means for Africans?

For Africans, Globalization means westernization of Africa, the consumption of Chinese products, and conversion of our people to Jesuanism and Mohammedanism.

In summary, globalization for everyone means to protect and project their interests and culture around the world. And for Africans it means losing their lands, economy and culture in favor of foreigners.

Dumb Africans, like usual. Naive until the bones!

Now, what should globalization means for Africans?

1. Spread African culture
2. Colonize Israel and the Vatican
3. Industrialize
4. Forbid Islam and Christianity
5. Close our society to foreigners
6. Revive our languages
7. Encourage natality to repopulate the continent
8. Rename our countries and cities in our languages
9. Open African centered medias worldwide (our propaganda networks)
10. Spread voodoo spirituality worldwide.

We'd believe all these universalists and globalists in Europe, China and America only when they'd be opened minded enough to start giving Igbo, Yoruba, Xhosa, Kikuyu, wolof names to their new born.

Unless universalism means only Africans should be open minded and give European, Chinese names to their kids.

What do you think?

INSPIRATION...

Here are 10 resolutions for all conscious Africans.

#1. My children should never have to pay rent for the place where they'd live, because rent is the biggest handicap to unprivileged kids in life.

They'd either inherit a good place from me, or I'll pay for their rent if they won't live in that city.

The money they'd save not paying rent will compound in their savings account giving them unparalleled self confidence.

Real estate is the main capital for middle classes worldwide.

#2. Spend at least two hours every week to teach a skill or a knowledge to your kids.

You can call it "Thursday wizards" or what ever fun name you wish. The knowledge could be about how to make friends, how to match people gaze, how to move in public settings, what is the universe, what is race, why their are poor and rich people, what is money, how to fight, what is happiness, etc.

Those knowledge sessions should extended to walk time in the woods to learn about plants and trees names and virtues, or in the city with a history guide book.

Intentional home education makes all the difference in kids progress in life.

Of course, having fun together with a Sunday movie time, or playing 'Gasper the friendly ghost' are also priceless for kids.

Kids confidence grow when they know they are worth the time and attention of their parents.

#3. Learn the basics of patrimony and financial planning.

The biggest trouble of black people worldwide is their financial illiteracy. Therefore, they own almost no capital worldwide.

liability. Those things have a purchase cost, and a possession cost.

Cars, washing machines, fridges, home appliances are durable goods. Their worth is mainly in usage with residual reselling values. They are not assets. Therefore, no need to fuss much about them.

Assets are things that put money in your pocket when you are sleeping or spending time on the beach.

Make sure yourself, your kids and your life partner understand what is an asset, what is a liability, what is an income from labor, an income from capital, and the difference between income and wealth.

Nice clothes, iPhones, shiny shoes are expenses and liabilities.

Everything that takes money from your pocket and put it in the pocket of another person is a

The best assets are stocks, equities and partnership in successful companies.

The second best assets is real estate that you are renting or the house you are living in which is mortgage free (already paid off or without mortgage).

Income from labor – unless you are a top manager – is unlikely to create good assets for a family. Income from assets is the only thing that would give a good start to your kids later in life.

In summary, search for a good seminar or private course on how to build assets or a patrimony for your heirs.

If you don't manage money, you'd have to worry about money, and that you'd undermine you and later your children.

#4. Join a local organization with ideologies and values that promote human rights, justice, fun or knowledge.

Only stupid people think they are too smart to belong to a group.

#5. Speak your ancestors language to your children at home, and do your best to build up your family genealogy.

Don't be ashamed to speak your nation language in public, at home, or to your children.

Make sure your children know more about your ancestors history, and what had happened to them until today.

Don't give the opportunity to the school to be the first to teach him about your history. The School will distort his mind.

#6. Build and leave a home library for your children. Bring them often to bookstores, public libraries, but foremost get at least 200 books on black history, philosophy, art, etc inside your library, and get your children used to lively intellectual debate.

If you are stupid, don't transmit that to your children.

#7. Make a list of the enemies of our people. Learn more about the ways they are trying to destroy us. Share that list and knowledge with your children, your family, and your community.

If you can, join or organize a community vigilance group, and meet as often as possible to discuss about foreign NGOs threats, vaccination campaigns, food threats, foreign spies and their local allies, etc.

#8. Pledge to always defend your people against foreigners. Pledge never to align yourself with foreign interests at the expense of your community, your land.

Don't join foreign secret societies. Don't play in movies that shame or denigrate your own people. Make it an honor to be always on the side of good against evil. Be principled. Don't sell out for fame, magazine photos, or quick money.

#9. Support people and organizations who are helping our communities. Give time or contribute money.

Go to events which build awareness on our causes. We need guardians and front line soldiers. They deserve our support.

#10. Consume local. Give preference to community businesses, small businesses, support other black people businesses.

They might not be the best now, but with our patronage and kind encouragement, they'd eventually surpass their foreign competitors. Employ black experts, give preference to locally owned restaurants, shops, food.

The revolution is a revolution of habits.

? Did I forget anything?

#Bonus: Have fun, while doing all above.

WESTERNIZATION PERILS

This is a conversation I have with one of my white friend.

"The world is westernizing very fast, aren't you scared about that?" I asked him

"No. Why should I?" He responded.

"Look China, they have taken western technology, made it better and bigger, and in less than a generation are ready to colonize the world. Few more countries will follow the Chinese path, I think. Don't such development scare Europeans?"

"Not really. We have more advanced technologies and we

are more innovative and creative people. We still can find a place next to new world powers, unless they would decide to colonize us. That'd be ugly". He responded.

"Why colonization of Europe would scare you? Isn't imperialism/ colonization part of the western culture that's spreading world wide?" I asked.

"Well, well... You mean they won't copy only the technology but also our aggressive culture?". My friend pondered.

"Well, I think so. Here in my country, westernized people are more deceptive, more aggressive and generally very corrupted. They like high tech stuffs and good life but those come with a culture of very aggressive mentality and selfishness." I responded.

"Then westernization of the world is not good. People should not copy our bad behavior", my friend said.

"I agree. But, many think Europeans are affluent because they are aggressive and violent. And people look at the West as model to copy, including colonization/imperialism. Reason why I wonder about westernization of the world". I commented.

In conclusion, the world future depends a lot on how the west is currently behaving and influencing it. Westernization is a hidden trap of cyclic violence.

POWER OF PRAYER

The motorbike of a guy broke down in the central market.

He tried to restart it but unsuccessfully.

Then he kneeled and starting praying jesus to repair the moto.

After few minutes he tried to start the moto, but unsuccessfully.

He said 'jesus if you are real, do something. I don't want shame'.

Nothing happened. The moto refused to start.

A guy came to him, and checked the engine. He brought him to a nearby repair shop and fixed the problem.

He started the moto, and drove away.

Before departing he said to the guy 'you are my savior'.

LOSING OUR DIET

Over 60% of white men in America and Europe have fertility problems caused by what they eat, and more importantly by excessive contact with plastic, sugar,...

During the last two decades, Africans have completely changed their diet to eat like white people.

A lady told me, in African one bang bang is enough to impregnate a lady, but studies put the average to 120 intercourses before any hope of pregnancy in America.

The city I now live has completely changed their diet to anything except African during the last few years. They prefer packaged food, pizza, pasta, nescafé, holland milk, dubai fake drinks to anything local.

After losing our culture, our skin

preference, our land, now we rejecting our own food. Where are we heading? To become infertile like white men?

When was the last you ate only African food during a day or a week?

Do you know about African cuisine beyond jollof? Virtue of Poverty

The challenge is to learn from the poor, and avoid imitating the rich.

The solution is to learn to live with less, not with more.

The new intelligence is to learn to live with \$2 ou \$5 a day like Africans, not working hard to increase our daily expense to \$100 or \$500 a day, like the Europeans or Americans.

You have to be smart to live with less. Any stupid person could spend a lot.

Growth for the sake of growth is the ideology of the cancer cell, to the point of killing its host and itself.

The intrigue is that it's

healthier to live with less in Africa if you have a higher consciousness.

TRANSITIONS

There are 5 natural transitions in the life a human being:

1. Birth (physical separation from mom and individuation)
2. Teenage hood (emotional separation from parents and socialization)
3. Natural slavery (financial separation from parents and sacrifice of life for money - working for others or a boss)
4. Adulthood (Separation from the boss and focus on oneself independence and actualization)
5. Patronage (separation from oneself with focus on others).

The success at each transition gives good bonus for the next stage. Denial of a stage or failure delay progress in life.

These stages are natural processes, and there is no way to escape them without lot of pain. Awareness and coaching help graduate better.

May wisdom be with you. Arrogance is often the biggest pitfall.

WE THANK WHITE PEOPLE.

Without racism, and outright discrimination against Africans, we won't have so many Africans now coming back to revive our culture and our renaissance agenda.

If white people would accept black people, they are all ready to abandon their culture, their ancestors, and be assimilated into foreign languages, culture, religion, etc.

A majority of people I know who are now active in the African renaissance agenda, are people who were pursuing the agenda of assimilation but encountered racism, discrimination or denial of rights and aggression, so they felt the need to come back to value their africanity.

Racism is bad, but for now it's helping us recruit more people for Afrocentric agenda.

More racism please, we need more members.

LIFE IS A STAGE.

You can not act naturally.
You have to learn the script
And play your role.
Your success depends on how well you play it.

Saying "I'm like that" is a loser attitude.

Saying "take me as I'm" is also a loser attitude.

Saying "I can not play" does not remove you from the stage.

Self control and discipline is the secret of the best players.

Instinctual and undisciplined people are in the audience or TV series lovers.

PREFERENCES

White men go to Asia to find submissive wives.

White women seek out African males for submissive men.

HOW MUCH I LOVE DONALD TRUMP.

Yes, Togo is a shithole.

He just has the courage to say it onto our face and the face of the world.

Look at Uganda... It's a shithole.
Look at Cameroon... It's a shithole.
Look at the Congo... It's a shithole.
Look at Ghana... It's a shithole.
If you are not ashamed of how our countries are ran, then you are part of the problem.

Just give the proof of the contrary of what Trump said.

Proud to be black, but go back to look at your kitchen!!!

We prefer empty fanning words from the hypocritical liberals.

If you are in the Diaspora enjoying first world infrastructure, just keep quiet.

-

We suffer a lot from bad leadership here.

Thanks Trump.

More racism, maybe a bit of shaming would awaken our people.

How do you apologize to a shithole countries?

1. Send them aid?
2. Give the IMF loans?
3. Build their Parliament buildings?
4. Tell them Africa is the most advanced continent of the world
5. Just ignore them.

When your government depends so much on handouts, and loans, ... Posturing a fake dignity isn't helpful.

MAXIMS

It's not because you are cold that you jump into the fire.

It's not because you are hungry that you sell your teeth.

A lion roaring all day long won't catch any gazelle. He will go hungry, or beg.

To fight an enemy much larger than you, you have to become very small.

The elephant does not fear the lion or the Tiger, but would start running at the sight of a colony of ants.

All liberation armies were guerrilla armies and the revolutionary thinkers often die hungry or fed by friends.

Any thinker or intellectual living well off is the mouthpiece of those who feed him or her.

When leaders are bad, intellectuals and artists are hungry, or fed by the people.

Art and knowledge flourishes only at a lavish court.

Blood is the rain that helps seeds of freedom to sprout and grow.

Those who refuse to make sacrifice would see their freedom taken from them and turned into slaves.

No one applaud a slum boy showing off when his mom is still begging on the street. -

Individual success is synonymous of self birth and self burial.

The weak should put his head down, look down, but determined to become a patron.

The desire for revenge is better motivator than positive thinking.

Men perform only when they have to

compete. Unchallenged men would often turn into unbridled hedonists.

A person who cannot hide his plans is like a plant which can't hide its roots.

A nation with no secret is a chicken house guarded by hyenas.

Lazy girls look for hardworking men to marry.

Lazy men are monogamous and stupid.

African men are the only men who look for girls to save them.

A man who is not proud won't make a woman happy.

Whatever the problem the chicken have they won't invite the jackal to do a mediation.

A chicken asking for refugee status at the Fox house should not be surprised of the changes of laws in foxlands.

Only a fool parks his car under a coconut tree.

A baby could not hide his anus from his mother.

A DOG DOES NOT ASK FOR APOLOGY

Let the dog bark. Just throw a bone to remind him he still is a dog.

It doesn't matter how much you kick or how many times you insult a dog, once you throw a bone he would run back to you waving his tail.

Fake dignity, big words does not hide our shithole from the world, at least from those who know.

If the African Union were in the position to cut aid to the United States, in retaliation of Trump statement, then we could be taken seriously.

But when the building of the African Union is a gift from China, and the US is the one paying the bill of the building, seriously, you look like undisciplined domestics.

If Ghana was in the position to cut funding to the US, what the president has to say has any

weight.

Beggar nations have no dignity.

You already call yourself Third world, undeveloped countries, which are worst lexicon to call one self.

UNWANTED PRIVILEGES

Being weak is not a privilege to be enjoyed endlessly.

ETERNAL BUTLER

Few days ago, I watched the movie "The Butler". It's loosely based on the real life of Eugene Allen, a black American.

Eugene Allen, the main character mother was raped by a white man in the farm where his family was enslaved, and his father got shot by the same man, both in front of him when he was about 9 years old.

Later he became a house negro or butler in the white house for 34 years, and the movie is all about the events in the white house and in America during the years 1960s.

What shocked me and disturbed me deeply was Why he has never looked back and tracked down the killer of his father and the raper of his mother and seek justice or revenge to clean his mother honour and his father death?

I usually wonder, why black people are not tracking down the authors and the families of the people who enslaved, colonized raped and killed their ancestors, or one of their family member.

In Europe, Jews still track down the Nazis and their descendants.

If you kill a member of my family, we are 200 strong brothers and sisters who have sacred vow to seek justice for any of us regardless of the time and the circumstances. I either lead the pack or one of mine will.

Unpunished crime leads to more crime.

Today, January 17, marks the 54

years anniversary of the assassination by Belgium troop of an African hero, Patrice Lumumba. This crime is still unpunished.

We have to give him justice!

I LIVE IN TOGO.

I don't know all African countries.

Something is certain is that I'm ashamed of my country.

It is a shithole. Regardless of who is responsible, it's a shithole.

I'm not saying this with any pride or contempt or for provocation. I'm deeply saddened by it, and it happens that I cry with pain.

When a foreigner has to visit me, I always take time to explain him or her that Togo is a fourth world country. I warn him or her about things they will witness that are really despicable.

I've almost to apologize for all the pain of dirt, disorganization, dehumanizing conditions.

Of course there are lot of place where you can live like in the first world. If you and your family

belong to the local bourgeoisie or wealthy families, you'd be frustrated if you'd hear that your country is called a shithole.

But, our capital cities are like Potemkin villages, prettiest faces with dirty body.

Once you depart the Potemkin villages or villas and move to the countryside where 75% of the people live, you'd just come close to the conclusion 'they all live in hut'.

I have to fight my friends in the Diaspora enjoying first world infrastructures and convenience, because I wish to be honest with the shameful conditions our people are living. Regardless of who is responsible.

I can't give a tour of my country with pride.

A Rwandan friend of mine once said something that was profound 'my country does not make me ashamed.' Gatete Nyiringabo Ruhumuliza.

Unfortunately, I can't say the same about my home country Togo.

This is my last post on the debate about human conditions in Africa and in Haiti, described by the president of the United States as

'shithole'.

This might also be my saddest post on the topic, not because I take any hidden pleasure talking badly about my country or continent.

My theory for understanding Africa as it's nowadays is to look at the continent as a place plunged into the dark age.

Dark age means a collective lost of human ability to organise and project themselves based on their culture and conditions because of a dramatic event or series of events which had drastically altered their self perception and confidence.

In general, exiting a dark age often comes from an intellectual revolution either called renaissance, cultural revolution which would restore people self confidence that they could solve their own problems and prosper, and take back a dignified place among the human race.

For many Africans including myself, it's a shame to see our continent at the bottom of human race. That shame could be expressed in an inferiority complex leading to aspirations to

assimilation into alien cultures and resentment toward one's own race and culture. A second symptom of that shame is 'fake it until you make it' leading to fist in the air, proud to be black, we-to-in-the-past, historic glory obsession. Another symptom is the confrontational attitude seeking to fight more directly external forces designated as the source of the historic shame leading to hateful speech, reverse racism, intimidation, which might lead to political movements.

All above symptoms could be found in one person, as he or she would switch to one or another. As far as a new intellectual operation system is not designed and used to lift the majority of the people out of dark age, most would wander and seek hope in any fancy artefact.

Beyond above intellectual effort to understand dark age and its symptoms, the reality of those trapped inside societies plunged into the dark age is made of helplessness syndromes and addiction to fictional stories like those in religions which offer hope beyond current crushing real life, while suffering under illiterate and petty rulers.

I have been challenged to make a concrete list of what is it to live in society trapped in dark age or a shithole country, beyond the obvious criteria of poverty.

I'll take my own country as a case, so here below are some conditions :

1. Dirt, you can see people shiting on the beach, roadsides, in dark corners or throw shit bags. Peeing everywhere, in public.
2. Open sky garbage mountains close to houses, markets, food supply, etc.
3. People with thorned clothes and a lot of beggars and destitute people on the streets
4. Open sky sewages and toilet waters running directly to the streets
5. Markets completely in dust including the food dispensers
6. People selling in the traffic and causing accidents and dirt
7. Poor infrastructures, roads unmaintained, buildings very dirty with painting dating 20 years ago.

8. Nightly burning of garbage, clothes, plastic with huge pollution in open sky

9. Smelly cities and road. You have to pinch the nose in most of the streets. (a friend visited me, and won't go out into the city because of many parts of city smelling bad).

10. Uncleaned public places, gardens, and many places in city invaded but bushes

11. Stray kids, dogs and infested cities markets by rats scaring women

12. People living in very poor houses, over 70% of our people in huts or mud house with inappropriate roofing,

13. The pain of doing anything : corruption, laziness, etc.

14. During raining, mud and garbage spread all over, in many parts, with shit, and not very good looking.

15. Stagnant water left to change color to green, and Smelly with singing toads but lot of mosquitoes.

16. School where pupils sit on stones and under straw huts.

17. Noisy bars, nightly churches, unbearable morning mosques

18. Complete lawless, rule of the stronger or the richer. People with very little right.

19. Children with almost no right, untold physical punishment

20. Hospitals which are becoming markets where patients are extorted.

21. People die like flies from June to October during the raining season.

22. No electricity for the majority of the population or randomly.

23. Growing property insecurity and petty criminality

24. High illiteracy and the educated are parrots of alien thoughts systems

25. Pastors, priests are the people listened while they use scams to rob the poor from dignity and money

Should I continue?

Some would say some of those conditions are observable all over the world, which might be true, but there is no gain in comparison. The pain is the same.

I understand the idea of saving face but we don't have to compare worst to worst in a kind of race to the bottom.

Even if those illness are in Europe, the truth is when you live in it, you don't care if it's all over the world

or not, you suffer from it. For those concerned, it's not an intellectual debate.

The first step of healing a patient is a proper diagnosis which alone is not enough. The cure to a dark age is an intellectual revolution encapsulated in a popular ideology backed with political power. That's the agenda.

THIS IS NOT AFRICA

Have you already heard of the expression "This is Africa"?

Meaning, the mess you see out there, the corruption, the irresponsibility, the unprofessionalism and the failure of our current institutions and leaders represent the real Africa; and You, outsider or visitor, have to accept it, adapt to it or die!

Let's me tell you something. The Africa you are seeing or reading about IS NOT Africa. it's a weak, sick, broken continent, the legacy of 5 centuries of destructions and aggression.

You don't call a sick person by the name of his disease. After a person got tuberculosis, you don't start calling that person "Tuberculosis".

After a girl got rapped and got depressed and down, you don't go around calling her "The depressed girl" or saying "That girl is like that".

If a member of your family is sick, you don't go around saying to anyone who wants to hear you "This is who he is". No, you want to find ways to cure the sick member of the family, because you know "This is not him".

People who are saying "This is Africa" are the enemies of the continent. The same people would call their deranged or disturbed

father or mother “Ok” and go on doing their business as usual because they don’t care. They would say without hesitation “This is my father”, because – you know what- they don’t feel belonging to the family anymore or don’t care to deal with the sick member.

Please never say again “This is Africa”. Corruption is not normal. Irresponsible leaders are not normal. Unprofessional people are not normal. Carelessness is not something normal. We don’t have to get used to them. Never get used to injustice and poverty.

Now, say “This is not Africa!” A sick, weak, and occupied continent has nothing we are proud of. We are ashamed of what is happening to our continent. Again say “This is not Africa”.

yeah, Repeat after me “This is not Africa”.

The Africa we want is the one of our glorious ancestors, empire builders, Kings and Queens, proud and glorious warriors, resilient and affirmative, respected and feared.

Unstoppable in their Intent.

We have to learn what brought them to the excellency they have achieved, and like little children sitting on their shoulders we’d use the lessons we have learned to built a powerful continent where we the Africans are in control, not the foreigners.

Africans are not poor. They have been made poor! It’s not a permanent status.

BRAVADO SELLS TO THE RICH. YMBOL

Hope sells to the poor.

Rich people buy overconfidence. Greed is their mind disease.

Poor people buy aspiration to status. Envy is their mind disease.

Rich people are self centered. Talk to their boring life.

Poor people yearn for appraisal from peers. Sell them a bright future, and ask them to expect God miracles.

Yellow and red colors sell to the poor. If it's colorful, shiny, glossy, it's for the poor.

Blue and white are for farmers kids with aspiration to become nobles.

Black, red are the rich people color. If it's reserved but intense, minimalist but inescapable, self-deprecating in color but researched, then it's for the rich.

Priests and pastors scam poor people.

Con artists scam rich people.

Rich people are bored, and seek redemption in drugs, sex, and outlandishness.

Poor people are anxious and seek calmants. Alcohol is the

most affordable. Tramadol too. Lottery too.

Ignorant people are the best clients for any business. Politicians too love ignorant people. Development experts too.

Long live mass ignorance.

**THE WEST WOULD
DESTROY OR TRY TO
DESTROY ANYTHING
THEY DO NOT
CONTROL.**

Few rules for our statesmen

Rule#1. Never trust what they say. NEVER. Act like if you believe them or trust them, but stick to your plan and deceive if that is in your state interest. (Check the Chinese doctrine on the art of deception). Naiveté is your weakness.

Rule#2. Never centralize your

society and power. Get autonomous powers all around, which would fight the last mile even when the head is cut. Run a network of equals with gentlemen agreements.

Rule#3. Get good in intelligence collection and spread your net. Know how to keep a secret for at least three to five years within a group of trustees.

Rule#4. Trade with the world, don't ask for favor. Favors are more costly. Do your best to be highly independent.

Rule#5. Debt is the new military invasion. Limit state debt, and create value with each cent.

Rule#6. Get good at backdoor diplomacy. Western politicians are very corrupt. Buy them if needed. They respond very well to few well known incentives.

Rule#7. Don't trust foreign experts. Limit the topics they could work on. Trust your people, local experts and

scholars. Help them grow, and outsmart the foreigners.

Rule#8. NGOs, UN agencies had never developed any country. Invest in self reliance and push your people to conquer territories.

Rule#9. Military is first mission of the statesman. Spend at least two hours with top military experts and literature a week. Make sure you have militarize your thinking and your people. We are living in a dangerous world.

Rule#10. Pray like if God exists, but act like if he is dead, or became deaf since Mary got pregnant by the holy spirit.

Everyone think Africans are naive and simple people, use that smartly for our interests.



I DON'T UNDERSTAND WHY AFRICANS WANTED INDEPENDENCE FROM EUROPE?

They said they wanted independence but kept everything the Europeans had brought to them.

They kept the colonial religions. They kept the colonial languages, and take pride in speaking better than the Europeans.

They kept the colonial education system and books.

They kept the European political systems.

They admire the European culture, give European names to their kids, dress European, manner European, want European architecture style, and if not because of border controls, they all want to go live in Europe.

Why reject European leadership

and rulers in Africa, and then willing to keep everything they have brought here.

If they brought so much good things, if everything they brought was so good, why then to reject them?

Was it because Europeans are white, and they wanted black rulers?

That's just pure racism, if our independence just means a color swap.

Why to chase away the Europeans who are more knowledgeable in setting up and maintaining a western society values and lifestyle , and replace them by black rulers who have to learn how to copy the Europeans?

I don't understand that way of thinking. Now we have to pay high salary to white expats to teach us how to westernize our society!!!

Do Africans really know what they want?

Maybe being under direct European colonisation is better.

WHY DECOLONIZE?

During the colonial period, when asked why they were going to Africa, the missionaries and colonialists would reply 'to bring civilization to the Africans and develop the continent to be and look like Europe'.

Nowadays when you ask African leaders and officials what is their mission and purpose, they would reply 'to develop Africa, which means to make the continent to look and be like Europe.'

If the purpose of the colonialists and the African leaders are the same, I don't understand why we are fighting for

decolonization?

If the purpose of all those is to make Africa to be and look like Europe, please let's me tell you that I think Europeans are more qualified to do the job than Africans. It's their model.

I don't see the case for decolonization if it just comes to the skin color of our leaders. I don't care about skin color here.

Why should we have to train Africans to copy European model then come back to try to implement it. I prefer the original to the copy.

Let's put Europeans in charge of Africa development, it'll go faster.

There is a catch.

The purpose of my post is to start a much needed debate about what we Africans want, and how to get it done.

I don't have any blueprint or library of solutions to share.

I'm just saddened by the fact that our leaders think the only think we could bring to the world is our skin color.

Where is our vision of the world and our place in it?

Where is African spirituality in our model? Where are our cultures and languages? Where is our philosophy? Where are our ancestors in our state building and education? Where is our unique system of values? Where is blackness in the image we project? Where is our pride and ambition?

Being a pale copy of some else world would only made us even more miserable.

As we work to preserve the world biodiversity, we have to bring our authentic diversity to the world as Africans. We need more diversity not less of it.

Where are the bricks of the new African centered world we want to build?

about how they would help you advance your career, get more business, etc. However, if your enthusiasm is not aroused enough they might went on to tell you how not being a member of their powerful fraternity would harm your career and eventually destroy your business.

And that's true, if you'd refuse, they would use their extended network to block some of your business deals or deny you access to some resources. You don't need them to succeed but refusing to join them might mean the end of your promising career or business. You don't have to join them but don't go against them, they are powerful. They have invited me many times, but I used few tactics to deter them.' the old man told me.

He went on to share few tricks with me with including saying one is Muslim, as the freemasons ritual use Christians symbols.

Where is our vision of the world and our place in it?

Where is African spirituality in our model? Where are our cultures and languages? Where is our philosophy? Where are our ancestors in our state building and education?

Where is our unique system of values? Where is blackness in the image we project? Where is our pride and ambition?

Being a pale copy of some else world would only made us even more miserable.

As we work to preserve the world biodiversity, we have to bring our authentic diversity to the world as Africans. We need more diversity not less of it.

Where are the bricks of the new African centered world we want to build?

**SKIN COLOR DOES NOT UNITE PEOPLE,
NOR RELIGION!**



Stop the illusion of black unity or panafricanism!

If race was a uniting factor, Europeans shouldn't be slaughtering each other in the millions every other generation.

What most don't know is that Europeans have killed each other more

than they have killed any other populations.

If race would be uniting factor, Africans won't be killing each in the millions and the African Americans won't be killing each other that much.

If race was a uniting factor Arabs won't be killing each other so much, praying the same God inside the same religion.

If race was a uniting factor Chinese won't have killed each other so much before and during the cultural revolution.

If same culture and same language would unite people, there hadn't been a genocide in Rwanda-

We need to stop the illusion of a skin color or race uniting Africans. It won't happen but would deserve us.

People respond to better incentives than race or skin color. We need new ways of directing our efforts.

THE LAZY AND IRRESPONSIBLE WAY.

We'd be soon in 2022, and a lot of Africans still think Europeans enslaved, colonized them, and keep fucking them because they are black or because of their skin color.

That's pure stupidity and ignorance. That's a lie. That's false to say and think.

Africans are not colonized because their skin is black. They are because they colonisables. They are because they are weak. They are because they are easy to manipulate.

Japanese colonized China not because of their skin color, but because at the time Chinese were weak.

The mongols colonized the Russians not because of their skin color but because at the time the mongols were stronger and the Russians were weaker.

Cortez conquered Mexico not

because of the Indians skin color but because his men were stronger and strategized better than the Indians.

Of course saying we were enslaved and colonized because we were weak and unprepared put the full responsibility of our plight on us. It means our situation is limited to historical circumstances and it's our responsibility to reverse that.

However thinking that our plight is due to our skin color lift the responsibility from us to something outside of our control: our skin color.

As we cannot change our skin color this mean our domination is permanent, a fate or god will. Unless we change our skin color, which is impossible.

If I was an enemy of Africa, I'll finance pushing the belief that Africans are suffering because of their skin. That belief alone would keep them fatalist, focused on bleaching, instead of taking responsibility for their historic defeat.

Again, repeat after me, we are not dominated because of our skin color.

We are dominated because our ancestors were weak and we their descendants are still weak enough to be kept under colonisation.

The moment we would become stronger, no one could ever dominate us.

Tell this to your friends. Tell this in the churches. Tell this in the government. Tell this to your children. Make this truth known by all people suffering. It's circumstantial. It's not because of their skin color.

Lazy people think they are suffering because of their skin color!

COMMON THREATS AND COMMON INTERESTS RALLY PEOPLE AND NATIONS.

Not skin color.

Algerians are Arabs but have done more for the black

Panthers than any African country. They have done even more for many African countries independence.

China is the only country who ever gave red carpet official state invitation to the Panthers, no single African country did.

Vietnamese have more songs and pictures praising the Panthers than any pupils in Africa got ever taught about Africans in America.

Cubans died more in Africa with Russians for Angola and Namibia, than any others.

Germans volunteers soldiers died in the troops of Dessalines for the Haiti independence against the French.

Russia gave more than they asked back from Africa than any other nations.

The CIA gave free hospital rescue mission to treat Frantz Fanon with his leukemia on his dying days.

Norway has supported the ANC leaders families during the struggle against white Boers, while Senegal of Senghor refused.

Beyond interests, compassion and

empathy get people together.

We need to find better ways to rally for our communities.

Our work at a global level is to make our common threats sensible to our kinds to mobilize them. But also develop common interests or profitable deals for all to attract people.

WHAT AFRICANS HAVE NO IDEA ABOUT IS ...

How much China, Russia are currently harassed, sanctioned, pressured, attacked by western forces!

The heat those countries are facing from all parts from espionage, hacking, assassination, undercover operations, isolation, to sabotage is almost equivalent to a declaration of war.

How much Iran, Venezuela, North Korea are under heavy threats, sanctions, hacking by western countries!

How much citizens, companies, organizations from tens of

countries are daily aggressed, threatened , sanctioned by western countries.

Western Imperialism in Africa is like a baby game. Not even 1% of western countries global imperialism resources are targeting Africa.

Colonization and imperialism have nothing to do with skin color.

Big boys just don't whine, complain, protest, call for morality like weak Africans. They respond, they counterattack.

Africans have no idea how Western Europe has completely colonized Eastern Europe in recent years . The outflow of ressources from Eastern Europe to western has reached during the last decade colonial extractivism level.

Capital flow from Eastern Europe to Western Europe has far surpassed capital flow from western countries to east Europe, including aid.

Believe me, colonization and imperialism have nothing to do with skin color.

Imperialism is natural. Colonization too.

TWO KINDS OF EVOLUTION: INDIVIDUAL EVOLUTION AND COLLECTIVE EVOLUTION

The study of evolution as science is often focused on one side of evolution, the individual evolution which means how individual animals, including humans, under the contingency and randomness of their environment adapt or fail to survive. The side of evolution that is often overlooked is the collective evolution, which means how species as a group cooperate to face collectively contingencies and randomness in their environment.

The lessons learned so far from both evolutions is that individuals which optimize their chance of survival selfishly are more likely to survive and eventually thrive. The keyword here is selfishly. As individual, you better be selfish to optimize your chance of survival. Reason why selfish people are more successful.

However species which cooperate more intensively to face as a group contingencies and randomness have higher chance of survival for their individual members and thrive over much longer period. As individual you better live in a cooperative species, because you chance of survival is higher and your offspring have much higher survival chance.

In plain words, if you are selfish you are more like to succeed as individual, however your species or tribe won't thrive if all of its members are like you. Your species will be weaker and be prey to species or tribes which are more cooperative or more benevolent. Your success might be

limited to only you or one generation, while success in cooperative species goes beyond oneself and generations.

Such discoveries are scientific conclusions from studying thousands of species.

Why am I writing this?

Modern Western societies are based on liberal values which put the individual and its freedom at the center. Individual freedom is paragon and protected. Success is heroic and bear a name deserving a statue in downtown. Cooperation as group is facilitated only by self interest, and the main incentive for cooperation is money. Without money, no cooperation. Such a species is highly vulnerable.

Modern Asians societies still tend to be very much focused on cooperation for survival while acknowledging only individual character value as far as it contributes to the community welfare. Individual freedom is very much limited. Incentive for cooperation is community pride and

acceptance. Without group validation the individual is nothing. Individual thrive only with group validation.

Evolution laws observed that cooperative species grow very big in number compared to selfish species.

As illustration, in the Valeriepieris circle, a 4000km radius circle centered in the South China Sea lives more than half the world's population. The center of the world is there.

While cooperative species and tribes grow, individualistic species reproduce less and in the long term could be endangered.

Cooperation based on monetary incentive is the cornerstone of modern western societies. Unfortunately, When the incentive for cooperation is external, external factors easily control members behaviors therefore lending the whole society to scalable vulnerabilities.

Cooperation based on ingrained belief in a common destiny which is

dependent on each individual members sacrifice or responsibility tend to outperform all other incentives.

We have so much to draw from the science of evolution to change the fate of our communities and the world.

COLONISATION OLYMPICS

Colonisation is a global game like the football championship

The best win. But they eventually lose their edge and got relegated.

The loser keep playing, learning the ropes until their time comes.

In history, there are no permanent winners and there are no permanent losers.

All populations of the world have been colonized. No exception.

And all populations have colonized. No exception.

Protesting colonisation or imperialism, would be equivalent of stopping playing the football championship and starting protesting why only some clubs are winning.

Anyone doing that would be seen as a stupid person. That's how those who protest colonisation and imperialism look like.

You have been colonized. Fair enough, it's because you were not competitive enough. You were weak, or caught unprepared. What to do?

Learn the ropes and become the new master in town. Then Enjoy your 15 mn of historical glory until another underdog got your ass kicked.

That's the game. The game of history.

Protesting colonialism and imperialism should be left to hustler activists seeking pity or humanitarian aid.

Those who are serious about their plight are head down, plotting,

strategizing, concentrated on the game in town, keep studying the rules, master the ropes, await their time, and boom take revenge.

Don't protest colonialism or imperialism. They are natural in human history. You lose today, but you could be the winner tomorrow.

That's the game.

Africans look at the world as unfair, and unjust toward them simply because they are the most recent to lose in the global championship of nations. They are suffering colonisation and imperialism.

But it's the game. You lose, you suffer.

Until you learn the championship ropes and free yourself.

Indeed, There is no favor in the global championship of nations. Protesting, crying, complaining, publishing analysis of how imperialism works won't change anything.

**Only winning matters!
That is it.**

POPULATION SIZE AND RESILIENCE.

Europe lost in 6 years (1939-1945) almost 50 millions people, but barely felt the pain and rebounded in less than 10 years.

China lost in 4 years, 45 million people to the great famine 1959-1961, but rebounded in less than 10 years.

Russia lost during 5 years 27 million people during the Second World War but was able the rebound in less than 5 years, blowing their first nuclear bomb in 1949.

What about Africa?

Africa lost about 17 millions people to transatlantic slavery (over 3 centuries) and about 2 million to Islamic slave trade, a grand total less than Russia in 5 years, but Africa is still incapable of rebounding from that lost which happened 2 centuries ago.

Africa population is still very skinny and dispersed.

The few area with sizable

population are the only ones which are thriving: Egypt, Nigeria, Ethiopia, ...

Population density and economical growth is very much related, and Africa is constantly failing on that ratio.

NOW YOU KNOW...

WHY...

A farmer grows chickens.

He noticed that three chickens were laying two or three times more eggs than all other chickens combined.

As a good old time farmer, he wondered how he could make all his chickens lays as more eggs as the top 3 stars.

He decided to isolated the top three chickens and breed them for an entire generation of golden, bolt, super egg layer chickens.

Surprise, surprise. After the farmer isolated the the top three chickens, he suddenly discovered that they were not laying anymore more eggs than the other chickens in the other area. And more troubling, he noticed

that a dozen chickens in the other area are now laying more eggs than the top 3.

The farmers called in an ornithologist for explanation.

The ornithologist told the farmers that the top chickens were in fact beating up, pecking the other chickens and therefore stressing them too much. Stress in chickens cause them to lay less eggs.

Lesson learned: the top 3 chickens were not laying more eggs than the others. They were stressing to much the other chickens, causing them to lay less eggs.

That's is a very interesting illustration of the Europeans relation to the world.

Europeans were not the best, they were using violence to make others to be less performant.

Men are not the best... They use violence to appear the best.

I often wonder how much advanced the world would have been if not Europeans global terrorism. If not patriarchy.

MONOPOLY ON TERRORISM

The west is not fighting terrorism, she is fighting for monopoly on global terrorism, like states fight gangs for monopoly on violence.

Terrorism is a very lucrative business the west got monopoly over during the last centuries and she doesn't want to lose it or concede territory to competition.

Terrorism is a political term and the definition changes according to the speaker.

The west has refused all attempts at the United Nations to define terrorism and racism.

THE RATIONAL MIND AND SLEEPLESSNESS CRISIS

The most invisible symptom of modernity is sleepless nights.

More and more people are losing their sleep. Even here in Africa, the sleeping continent. Some sleep only for a few hours a night. Some only one or two hours. Some sleep only until 2am and then nothing.

There are a lot of studies on the global sleep crisis. But most ignore the biggest culprit: rationality or modernity.

People who heavily rely on reason to manage their life are doomed to lose their sleep.

The biggest flaw of a rational mind is the will to be in control and to have everything under control, imposing time constraints on everything.

Unfortunately, the rationality mind is very limited in its ability to do so, and goes into overheating, buffer overflow, leading to headaches and sleepless night, and fragmented memory.

Unlike her twin sister, global warming, the global sleeplessness crisis is receiving less attention and suffering is very private affecting the quality of life of billions and destroying

couples.

If you are having sleepless nights, you are not alone. Every other person in your city is having sleepless night too. It's a pandemic.

There are drugs to help but they only work for some time. Because, Sleeplessness is a lifestyle disease.

It's in your mind.

Let things go. Give up on your will to be in control and of having everything under control. That's the main cause of sleeplessness.

Control freak is synonymous is sleeplessness.

Take this seriously because lack of sleep affect your health and perception.

May you find sleep.

STUPID IDEAS

If God doesn't want Africans to be colonized why he made them so weak and so gullible?

YOU ARE A BAD PARENT

If you try to make a baby stand up too early she will have arc legs
If you try to make a baby sit too early you'd damage her back
If you try to make a baby walk too early you'd damage her articulations

It's the same for a baby brain. Unfortunately most parents don't know that, because they don't see the consequences on the brain.

If you'd try to teach adult things to kids too early you'd hard wire her brain too early and lock down her brain plasticity and development.

This often happens to first time parents. Especially those who are a bit too intellectual. They are so much in hurry to teach the kids everything. They want their kids to be smart. They expose them to too many materials to the detriment of the kids brain development.

Kids exposed too early to some knowledge would be hurt intellectually and socially like kids

who engage too early into sexual intercourses.

Like the body, the brain has an optimal development curve. Trying to develop the brain too quickly lead to kids who'd never live up to expectations and often become failures later in life with their brain plasticity much reduced for adaptation and toleration.

First born kids are often the victims of such experiments by too eager middle class parents. As a baby or toddler, the only things kids need are:

1. Love ♥ : show them love expressed through kindness, tolerance, gentleness, calmness, smile, play and laughter

2. Massage: touch and massage are Paramount to body intelligence and emotional growth. Keep them to bare skin, take their hand, hold them, massage their body with kindness and strength, ...

3. Play: play Casper the naughty monster, and a lot of stupid games at home. Kids crave stupidity because of the serendipity and uncertainty in outcome. Kids deserve weirdness and fun.

4. Outdoor: take them to

playgrounds, to lakes, forests, isolated paths. Don't grow your kids inside but mostly outside.

5. Silence: help your kids appreciate silence, meditation, quiet setting, being alone, taking time for oneself

6. Body language: before literacy, make sure you are teaching him through your own body language. It's the first literacy. Learn how to read kids body languages and you'd spot most problems long before they are even aware themselves.

7. Diet: make sure they try a variety of foods and try to avoid addictive food early on: sugar drinks, butter, mayonnaise, etc. Fiber rich food would help with great gut health.

8. Watch only downloaded animation. No Tv. Try to avoid exposure to advertising and tv as long as possible. Tv and ad hijack kids mind and expose them to bad things. Be your family media programmer. Download films to be watched without advert or subscribe to no ad streaming services and select in advance contents. The most important here is to watch the content with the kids. Watch the movies with your kids. Don't use tv or animations for babysitting.

9. Senses awareness: teach them

colors, smells, tastes, sounds, feeling, equilibrium, energy, moods, vibes, roundness and squareness, memory tricks

10. No smartphone in their hands. No YouTube. As long as possible.

There is more to say about such things but the most important take away is to avoid all school topics teaching for your kids before they reach the age of 5 or 7.

Let kids be kids, expose them to home knowledge only. Give them tools, and let them do the content discovery and processing mostly on their own.

If you are stupid you don't have to transmit that to your kids.

WHERE PEOPLE LIVE LONG

I found a city with the highest number of old Africans.

It's over a month now that I'm spending time in the bush, going into many small villages and

medium size cities in Center east of Togo.

These villages are not hipsteric like visiting New York, London, Paris for self aggrandizement selfies, but they teach me lot, and magically this week I discovered a small mountainous city with lot of old people.

In the city, there are literary a lot of them all around the city, and they are not parked in "waiting-to-die" houses, but all visible on the streets going to the market, selling on the side roads, going to farm, jogging the steep hills surrounding the small city.

Amazing. Absolutely unbelievable.

I fell in love with the place. I'm so happy to see so many old people as I dream to live over 100 years old. I started to ask questions.

Yesterday, just before leaving for the bush, I went to take my breakfast with one the old lady, who sells in the central market everyday.

There were 4 other women there. In my old-shoes-style, I lowered my voice and asked my first question.

"Why is it that most of the old people in the city are women?"

"You are right. Men don't live as long as women. You see, they are not active as us. We women have to go through a lot of trouble. We have to work all the time, we are worried almost all the time, we have to think a lot. I think those helped, but for a woman to live longer, she needs to marry well", the oldest lady in the group said.

We all laughed out loud, interrupting her.

"If you marry the wrong man you won't live long. He will cause you so much headache, with his stupid family, that you certainly won't make it to old age." She elaborated.

The other three ladies nodded, and the youngest one in the group with a young kid added "a bad mother in law would kill you faster than the poison they give rat".

We all laughed again.

"Have you heard about Lema?" The oldest lady asked me.

"No. Who is she?"

"She is the oldest person in the city. Everyone knows her. Look at the tree over there. She lives in the house there. If you'd come to the market some time she would come for shopping. You can also go visit her. She is so lively, she dances and she is very entertaining." She responded.

"Lema still alive?" Asked a Lady in the group.

"Yes, Lema is a stone. She won't die", another lady responded.

The conversation went longer, but it was time for me to departure to the bush.

I plan to visit Lema very soon.

I'd like to know more about the city longevity secrets. Why only in this city there are so many old healthy people? Are the reasons given to me the real causes?

My curiosity is heightened to insanity.

MATRIARCHY

I live in a region where women are the most wealthy and the most influential.

They marry for love but won't tolerate lazy men.

If the man become more rich than the woman, she just kills him.

There is nothing wrong with killing a husband who is overtaking the prestige of a woman. Matriarchy is a power structure as real as patriarchy.

Almost all the richest ladies in town have their wealthy husbands dead. Or fearful enough to submit to the lady leadership for their lives.

If the man won't become rich, then the women just made them housemen and the men clean the house, care about household affairs, while the women hang out for business or in classy restaurants for socializing.

They'd stop sexual intercourse with their husbands past some age.

It's very interesting phenomenon.

ALL ROADS LEAD TO REAL ESTATES

Look at you. Toiling days in and days out to be able to buy an apartment or buy land to build a house.

Look at the stars of football. They work hard and earn lot of money to get good houses, invest in hotels and resorts.

Look at the politicians who accept bribes and steal public money to have big houses and buy lands.

Look at the little man in the modern rat race killing himself to pay back his mortgage.

Check the dreams of 10 men over 10, they all dream of good real estates.

Even religion is about real estate. The Catholic Church is the biggest holder of real estate worldwide.

Previous wars and current wars are mainly about real estates.

Kings of villages, towns, cities are Kings of real estate.

In summary, it seems like all businesses lead back to real estates. People seek success in other businesses in order to access or leverage real estates.

In good families, kids receive profound secrets about real estate, because all roads lead to real estates.

Like the new Californian proverb says, software is eating the world and real estate is eating software.

If you are stupid, don't let rent keep you and your family at the bottom. Educate yourself about real estates. Get patronage and invest.

THIS IS A STORY

The president of a Nigerian University sent air tickets to all the professors of the department of engineering, mechanics, and IT for a trip to Cape Verde, all expenses covered by the University.

They were 103 in total and checked in a flamboyant new plane parked near a big hangar.

A few minutes before the takeoff the captain announced: 'ladies and gentlemen, This is your captain Buhari Abacha speaking. Welcome aboard this new plane made by the students of the University of Kaduna. We will take off in 15 minutes...'

The captain did not finish his announcement before the professors started running out of the plane pushing each other, some falling, some wounded, some in severe commotion.

In a split second the plane was empty, the professors all out protesting furiously, afraid for their lives.

However, one professor kept his seat, calmly, unimpressed.

The president of the University went out of the cockpit and questioned the remaining professor.

'why didn't you run out like other professors?'

'nothing to be afraid of. If this plane is made by our students, it won't fly. It won't fly. Why be afraid'.

Most of our Universities are pretending to teach, pretending to do research. They are mostly babysitting our grown-ups, feeding them theories they barely understand themselves.

**THIS IS ANOTHER
STORY,
CLOSER TO HOME.**

Fools and rationality mill.

A wise man, very literate and mannered fell in love with a beautiful, intelligent and well mannered girl. It's a pleasure

to listen to her. She is very rational, tough illiterate.

The couple has 5 kids and an exemplar life, until the man bought a cellphone.

Few times in the week the man would dial his phone and lady would start talking in French quickly then the conversation would end very quickly.

These short conversations happen at least three times a week, and every time the man would stand up and walk out to a shop in the nearby.

The woman never knew what the husband does at the shop. And every time she would ask politely, the husband would respond also politely that he went to buy credit.

This pattern of events disturbs the wife to exasperation. A lady would talk to his husband on the phone, then he would go out to buy credit. She is suspicious of a relationship between the two. She thinks the lady calls to ask for credit and the husband go send her credit. And decided to confront her husband.

A fight erupted.

The lady on the phone is a robot, she always says the same thing to the man 'You don't have enough credit to make this call' prompting the man to go to the shop to recharge his prepaid account.

The lady apologized for her attitude but still doesn't like when that lady comes to her husband on the phone. She hates any person with a voice similar to that phone lady.

That's the biggest challenge for artificial intelligence machines. Rationality based on inference from pattern identification could go wrong, so often.

Human progress comes more from empiricism, experimentation supported by logic and rationality, otherwise rationality alone is for fools.

THE EVIL SAINTS

In 400 years, the evil ideology of capitalism succeeded to make only 2000 Saints, in majority white men, who own over 87% of the world capital.

In over 2000 years of another evil ideology called Christianity succeeded to make less than 800 Saints, mostly white men, which collectively scam 2 billion poor people. Capitalism and Christianity are partners in crime. They share the same evil ideology of deception and looting.

RECOLONIZATION

2017 is the year which has seen Africa been completely recolonised by Europe, after a brief period of ~50 years of attempts of decolonization.

Currently 100% of political leadership in Africa is in the hand of Representatives of European nations.

Two majors events in 2017 marked the end of the decolonization attempt period : the coup in Zimbabwe and the DA take over of the ANC with the election of Cyril Rhamphosa.

Now, from Egypt to South Africa, from Senegal to Kenya, Africa has been completely

recolonised with political power in the hands of foreigners but with black faces and the Economies of all our countries in the hands of foreigners at staggering rate of 45 to 90% (Gabon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, South Africa, Namibia, etc.).

The only hope is Nigeria. With less than 13% of public debt, a resilient economy with domestic leadership, regardless of the Northerners lock down on political leadership.

In conclusion, by this new year 2018 Africa is back again a European colony, with very little organized resistance and little hope of any immediate wake up, as the local elites had aligned their interests with the colonizers.

The lock down is so complete, that resistance seems futile or impossible.

What would it take to free Africa, I don't know. The intellectual

level of thinking a solution is yet to be found.

The Oracle of Tado, living in the French colony of Togo in West Africa.

THE PRIVILEGE OF LOVE

The pleasure of worshipping is the privilege of those who are in love.

Admiring and fearing but happy to be in the presence of, or desiring to be with.

Those who have not found love become religious and cruel.

WHY IS IT SO DARK IN AFRICA?

When I was kid, we used to go to a Saturday night market in my village.

Well, I'm a village boy, born in a small village in the center east part of Togo. We didn't have electricity nor tap water. There was a hill not far away from our home, where in

the morning we could see a colony of monkeys jumping, parading, noising, playing. Sometime our big uncle would go to bribe the monkeys with banana and fruits to bring some young ones home for us to play.

I was blessed with a wonderful childhood in full contact with nature. We spent countless hours cruising wild territories, hunting, fishing, collecting wild fruits and courting the ancestral spirits in the woods for chance.

However, one of our best time was when we would go to the Saturday night market to hangout, buy goodies, and tease out competing gangs.

The market used to start from 6pm till 9pm, sometime even later. Once the dark night kicked in, one could see hundred of small kerosene lamps in front of almost all sellers display. Buyers also carry their own small kerosene lamps, and sometime a battery powered, portable handheld

lamp from China.

From far away, the spectacle of the market was always awesomely beautiful with hundreds of kerosene lamps asymmetrically swinging, bowed in one direction or another by a slight whirling wind, and the whole carefully framed by a thick dark night which highlighted everything.

From much closer, the market was indeed a self inflicted chaos. Regardless of the hundreds of individuals lamps, it was always difficult to walk around, to move from one merchant to another. The whole place seemed dark. You couldn't see far, and rocks on the ground often made visitors and the inattentive to fall, for the pleasure of bystander children who can't help but laugh loudly at the unfortunate.

You see, Africa is not dark because people don't want light, but like this small market of my childhood, hundreds, thousands and millions of individuals lamps are lighted all around the continent, but the

whole continent is still in the dark. What is missing, like in the market of my childhood, is a leader who would emerge and merge these hundreds of lamps into only 5 or 10 big lamps, and the whole market would not have even a shadow of dark, for the great satisfaction all, merchants, buyers and wanderers.

Individual achievement is good, but would never be enough to build a society with common welfare. Like in the market of my childhood, we could add more and more kerosene lamps to the market, but overall the market would still be in the dark, and difficult to navigate.

Few months ago, I've told one of my clients in Lagos, "we can build one million more villas a year in Lagos, but Lagos won't become a developed city, and tourists would still need to get tons of vaccines before coming here, and be warned with another lengthy list of precautions to be taken when they go out or do business with

Nigerians. Million of individual successes won't equate social progress, left alone development"

Our ambition should not to become the carrier of the biggest kerosene lamp in the market, but how to convince the millions with smaller lamps to have a public lighting system.

A clean man can't spend a whole day in a garbage city and come back home clean. Like my Friend Alsu Ekinadose Odemwingie put it "Those who keep others ignorant fall victims of it. You can't fly higher than the sky you've built."

We have enough people holding their small kerosene lamp, so our challenge is to grow leaders with the ability to transform those millions of kerosene lamps into a sun which would shine for all, all the time.

A celebrity is someone who worked hard all his life to become known and then wears dark glasses to avoid being recognized. Those whose dream is to get married, are likely to be miserable once married. Those whose dream is to become rich would become cruel once rich. Those

Those whose dream is to get power wouldn't know what to do with it once they got it. Humans are not smart enough to know what to want. Happy people are swervers.

A celebrity is someone who worked hard all his life to become known and then wears dark glasses to avoid being recognized.

Those whose dream is to get married, are likely to be miserable once married.

Those whose dream is to become rich would become cruel once rich.

Those whose dream is to get power wouldn't know what to do with it once they got it.

Humans are not smart enough to know what to want. Happy people are swervers.

A PARALLEL STATE

The White project for South Africa
The moment we are talking a parallel and unofficial diplomatic mission from South Africa, composed only by white are in many eastern Europe countries to encourage white immigration to South Africa in order to raise the white population of South Africa to 25% during the next half century. This project is similar to the one of Brazil, Chile, Argentina during the 19th century giving incentives to poor European farmers to outgrow local population.
The White project for South Africa

The moment we are talking a parallel and unofficial diplomatic mission from South Africa, composed only by white are in many eastern Europe countries to encourage white immigration to South Africa in order to raise the white population of South Africa to 25% during the next half century.

This project is similar to the one of Brazil, Chile, Argentina during the 19th century giving incentives to poor European farmers to outgrow local population.

HOW BLACK PEOPLE DISAPPEARED FROM SOME SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES.

In Argentina they used wars to eradicate the blacks. During two wars they gave big salaries specially to black men to enroll for war, then ambushed them and slaughtered them. Two wars were enough to eradicate the local black population. The black population went from 30% to 1%.
How black people disappeared from some South American countries.

In Argentina they used wars to eradicate the blacks. During two wars they gave big salaries specially to black men to enroll for war, then ambushed them and slaughtered them. Two wars were enough to eradicate the local black population.

The black population went from 30% to 1%.

HOW THE NATIVE PEOPLE DISAPPEARED FROM CANADA AND AMERICA.

In a big gesture of humanity the white Europeans offered them winter blankets, they took time to spread the blankets with smallpox virus. The 'Indians' died by millions and now their lands are owned by white people. Currently, the same white come to Africa with humanitarian projects. They love black people more than the Indians.

How the native people disappeared from Canada and America.

In a big gesture of humanity the white Europeans offered them winter blankets, they took time to spread the blankets with smallpox virus.

The 'Indians' died by millions and now their lands are owned by white people.

Currently, the same white come to

Africa with humanitarian projects. They love black people more than the Indians.

A WRONG MODEL

Rwanda is doing very well, and has a great leader with vision. Unfortunately the Rwandan model could not be copied. Not everyone has Congo as a neighbor. Rwanda is copying European model of development. A resource poor country which plunder resources abroad through aggression and deception coupled with a good management internally. Leopold II was a great leader for Belgium and he is celebrated there. But Congolese know him otherwise. To my knowledge a few countries could be models for African countries. Most are in Asia.

Rwanda is doing very well, and has a great leader with vision.

Unfortunately the Rwandan model could not be copied. Not everyone has Congo as a neighbor.

Rwanda is copying European model of development. A resource poor country which plunder resources abroad through aggression and deception coupled with a good management internally.

Leopold II was a great leader for Belgium and he is celebrated there. But Congolese know him otherwise.

To my knowledge a few countries could be models for African countries. Most are in Asia.

BINI

The Bini Kingdom was the most beautiful city-Kingdom in human history. The city designers using fractal patterns constructed a city with looping features which nowadays are still to be matched.

Bini Kingdom refused to engage into slavery for over 3 centuries, built a walled Kingdom to protect the Bini people from Raiders. They refused colonisation and were

protective of their highly developed culture and art. Bini Kingdom was the first to have Street lights, public fountains, and water canalisation inside houses.

The king army was so protective that the British were scared to get close of the wall. Desperate to colonize, still, the british tricked the king to sign a contract.

The King of Bini, signed only with an X.

He did not understand a word of the language in which the contract was written. The interpreter was a british rented mouth.

Here are the first 7 articles. That contract would end the existence of one of the most beautiful civilization: The Bini Kingdom

The time the King realized he has signed a bad contract, and closed its territories, the british were already preparing for a war.

In 1894, the british burned

down the Bini city, looted all the artistic treasures you now found in British museums and private collections in Germany and elsewhere in Europe.

MIND AND BODY TRADERS

What is the difference between those who sell our bodies and those who sell our minds and culture?

The people in this photo are selling our minds to foreigners. Aren't they equivalent of slave traders?

Priests, pastors, Imams, Western cultural supremacy promoters are all equivalent of slave traders.

Some trade our bodies, the others trade our minds, both for their own self interest.

Anyone working for institutions which goal is to destroy African culture and brainwash our people minds are not different from those who collaborated with European slave traders.

BLUETOOTH IS THE BIGGEST DATA NETWORK IN AFRICA, FAR BEYOND THE INTERNET.

Last week I was in our showroom. A client came interested in a home theater sound system with Bluetooth. I asked him to try it with his smartphone.

I helped him activate his Bluetooth and discover the device. I asked him to play anything from now on from his phone , with full volume and navigation control, etc.

To my surprise he clicked on an audio book, and it was my article on the colonial currency CFA. I was like... That is not true....

It came out that someone made an audio book with my article. It was in one of the 15 languages translation, and this time it was the French version read by a

robot voice.

I ended up understanding that the article has circulated widely in West Africa mostly through Bluetooth, not Facebook or whatsapp.

African music is mostly distributed through Bluetooth too. Porn too.

Don't forget only 21% of African population live in cities. Bluetooth is their Internet.

What is true is that only a dozen people had read Chimamanda Ngozie Adiche in Nigeria. Her readers are white people in America and Europe and few Africans in the Diaspora. Very few people read books here.

We have are own means of intellectual production and distribution.

Colonised African keep using colonial means of intellectual production and distribution and therefore fail to reach any African audience, except media stardom. What is true is that only a dozen people had read Chimamanda Ngozie Adiche in Nigeria. Her readers are white people in America and Europe and few Africans in the Diaspora. Very few

people read books here.

We have are own means of intellectual production and distribution.

Colonised African keep using colonial means of intellectual production and distribution and therefore fail to reach any African audience, except media stardom.

LESSON

If you must choose between two evils, pick the one you've never tried before.

ELECTRICITY BILLS

Electricity costs over 30% in Africa than in America or Europe.

In Togo, the government had set up a billing system which is intended to help the poor.

From zero to 40 kwatts, the cost per kw is almost 15 cents dollar. That's the social price.

Above 40kw, the price increases

30%, then 50%, then 100% according to three levels of consumption threshold.

The logic is that if you are poor, you consume less of electricity then you pay less. If you are rich you consume more, therefore you can afford to pay more.

On paper all this sounds wonderful. In really the poor here pay 3 times than the rich.

How comes?

When you visit the poor people areas and the new suburbs, you'd discover what is called the 'web', a myriad of electric wires going in all directions, the whole set up by the people themselves, chaotically, simply because the government or the local electric company does not provide service to the new areas.

The lack of electricity network, often leads to over 100 people to be put on a single meter, and from the meter wires are pulled in a hundred of directions.

The compounded consumption of 100 household on a single meter often leads to the highest threshold of consumption, which

means the poor would pay 3 times what they should be paying if the were serviced one by one by the electric company. The result is that the poor limit their electricity consumption to only one or two 5 to 10 watts lamps. I know a few who have television but won't switch it on, because of the bill.

Solar Energy could be an alternative but unreliable batteries and panels sold by crooked merchants have ruined the reputation of solar energy as something which is not worth the investment. Thousands had tried solar energy only to be utterly disappointed.

We ended up with cities where you have to use a hand lamp to go out at night.

WHAT IS YOUR NAME?

From the 15th century, and for over 3 centuries, European terrorists would go to Africa to capture people and go back to Europe and America to sell them as slaves.

It was the most profitable business of the time which bootstrapped American and European development.

Before bringing the slaves to market, they will tag them with a hot iron on the skin, kind of stamp to differentiate ownership. Each owner tag his name or sign on the skin of his slaves. The same as they still do with animals.

After some time, that practice was abandoned, the owners started to give the slaves names. The names are sometimes related to the owner first name, but often the owner would not like to share their family name with slaves, so they'd use sobriquets.

After slavery ended, freed slaves did not look back to get rid of the shameful tag, but most still keep their slaves names until today. Nowadays, Some even take pride in those slave names, forgetting their origins.

Back to Africa, when the second slavery (often called colonisation) started, the European terrorists used the same tactics. They changed the name of all Africans working with them to European names. The Catholic Church helped very well in that regard by requiring

all converts to take a colonial name.

Nowadays in Togo, 100% of girls introduce themselves with a colonial name. Almost all new born are given a colonial name.

The people in Ghana give English names to their babies telling the whole world we belong to the British.

In Benin they give French names telling the whole world we belong to the French.

The British and the French do not force anyone to do so, but we Africans are proud to tag ourselves as belonging to another person or culture.

As long as Africans are not ashamed of their slave names and colonial names, the cultural genocide is soon to be completed.

We will not hire anyone who is carrying a slave name. We will do everything to encourage our people to stop that practice.

I dream of an Africa where

there is no one with slave names.

Like a Chinese saying put it 'give it a name to control it. You can't control it if you don't name it'.

MEDITATION, THE AFRICAN WAY

People do meditation to calm themselves down, reconnect with themselves, seeking relief and healing from a stressful lifestyle.

The best form of meditation is dance. The African meditation is called 'ekpa' dance (walled dance).

The highest level of meditation is done through trance. And the ultimate is trance with some consciousness alteration herbs.

Most traditional societies use dance as a powerful healing and communion tool. Either through jumping high or whirlwinding, dozen of dance styles exist to get people into high self-awareness, alone or in group.

The lonely, cross the legs, hand

in the air, stoic face kind of meditation is bourgeois people meditation, suited for distinguishing themselves from the populace.

That bourgeois meditation popularized by some people from Asia is neither more effective nor more convenient. It's classicism.

Next time you wish to meditate, just Dance. That's African best meditation tradition. Put on an afro-trance or a strong afro-bit and do your body. You'd feel good, very good.

You don't have to imitate some foreign meditation style unless you are so bourgeois and you are ashamed to dance.

For the rest of us, Dance is the best medication for psychological issues. In the old days, when a patient would consult a shaman, the first question the shaman would ask the patient was : 'when was the last time did you dance?' Of course, the bourgeois meditation is still an option but don't scare your neighbors with such postures.

SPIRITUALITY, **SPIRITUALITY**

Nothing special here. Misery + a bit of psychedelic herbs or drug would turn any idiot into a spiritual wisdom dispenser.

Visit a good herborist, ask for mind altering herbs, and get a proper dose, and voilà, you'd start seeing the world in a way that would turn you more aware than your whatsapp addict friends.

True spirituality is when you are able to suspend at will, without any drug, your ego, and defensiveness, and connect to the real, beyond social categories.

Mescaline does it well by blocking the supply of sugar to prefrontal cortex, exposing you to the out world without usual filters.

Spirituality is not a mystery nor adoration. It simply means connecting to the world without filters. Everything else is a scam.

A NEW DEFINITION

Religion is the sanctification of a culture for political reasons. Hungry nation, in crisis, create religions to quell dissent internally and justify killing of foreigners.

Religion is a pacification tool of conquered territories.

There are two kind of religious people : the scammers and the gullible.

Something all religions have in common is cruelty. Religious people are cruel people.

WHY IS RWANDA ALMOST 100% CATHOLIC?

When the European terrorists arrived with the alien religion they wanted to force it on the people, they refused, killed the missionaries and burned down the first churches.

In retaliation, the Catholic Church sent Christian djihadists

(crusaders) who massacred 500 people in one day.

They sent out the message 'convert or die in the name of Jesus'.

Fearing for their life, people flocked to the Catholic Church and the Pope was very happy.

Nowadays Rwandan Christians think they become Christians because Christianity is a superior religion.

Arabs used the same sword tactic to turn vast territories into Islamic countries in West Africa.

A mulatto to improve the descendants of a royal family with a prince at the end of white spectrum. What love got to do with this. Black people, improving white race since 1455.

A mulatto to improve the descendants of a royal family with a prince at the end of white spectrum.

What love got to do with this.

Black people, improving white race since 1455.

SOLDIERS AND INTELLECTUALS

FREE A NATION, NOT BUSINESS MEN.

When it comes to Africa Renaissance, artists are at the vanguard and had almost completed their part of the job.

Intellectuals have done a lot, but hunger and lust for fame had turned most into double agents, some filthy traitors. We need intellectuals living among their own people with radical agenda, fed by their own work or the people, not dubious source of money.

When it comes to those claiming business is the most important, they are likely to become lackeys of international capitalism like Rhamaphosa, Ouattara, Johnson, etc.

Business people don't free any country, they are in the game only

for themselves and profit. They have loyalty to no country or ideology.

Revolutions are the job of artists, intellectuals, politicians, soldiers, and down the list business men.

WHITE FEAR

Since a week a panic is spreading here with many sources of rumors that white people want to kill all Africans to take their lands.

Even a church made a sermon about the rumor last Sunday, confirming the rumors to the attendees, and urging the people to be careful.

Audio messages are shared by whatsapp and Bluetooth talking about white doctors going in cities to sterilize women and children. They mentioned specifically some Belgium doctors.

Some people financed by USAID go from home to home to distribute some medicine compelling people to drink them.

There are numerous ngos financed by white nations to depopulate our countries. It's very alarming.

The panic is spreading so much

that people are scared to drink even ordinary medicine.

People are now afraid of white people looking at them with high suspicion.

I'm writing this now, because this morning the ladies in a group here were discussing the topic with alarming voices, because they heard about some white doctors who came for free examination of women for gynecological issues. They are tempted by the free care but scared of the intentions of these white financed organizations.

Our governments should do something. But are they our governments?

LET ME SAY IT. AND EXPLAIN MYSELF.

It is easier to be African activist in Paris, London or Washington than in Africa.

Reason why most of the Diaspora activism is just useless noise in small bubbles.

Why do I say so?

I won't do lot of theory, but give example.

#1. Religion

It's a child game to be pro African spirituality in the Diaspora. And it is very difficult, almost suicidal, to be non-Christian or non-Muslim in Africa.

Here we are, you are in London, writing nicely about embracing African spirituality and getting rid of colonial religions like Islam and Christianity.

Now you come back to Accra, in Ghana, where Christianity is epidemic. It's Sunday, your family, your friends, almost everyone head to the church. **What do you do as liberated activists!?**

Do you follow everyone to go to church in order not to irritate your father, your mom, your uncle, or do you proudly proclaim your conversion to Vodun and say loudly in front of everyone that soon you will erect a Lêgba statue at the front of your new house in construction?

If you chose not to go to church and

erect lêgba statue, you'd instantly become a pariah, isolated, excluded from your family and friends circles. People will hate you. Then you'd be agressed constantly by church goers and you'd be denied job opportunities, invitations, etc.

Now, let imagine our strong African activist from Paris who would come back to Kaduna in the North of Nigeria where Islam is mandatory. **Would our strong activist have the courage to refuse to do the ass in the air prayer or shun the islamic Friday service in the mosque!?**

He would be promptly excluded from the city, and if he wish to practice African spirituality he would be stoned to death.

More often than not, our brave activists from the Diaspora turns into a little lamb, and do everything to fit in, checking his return ticket every hour until his plane departure back the foreign lands, where he is free to be African like he wants.

Only 5% of Africans still are practicing African spirituality. 95% follows colonial religions.

Being African activists back here means your chance of mating with a non-Christian or non-Muslims is almost zero. If you cannot reproduce, you'd be victim of religious evolution.

Your boss in Accra would be a Christian who would require employees to pray before every meeting or after. If you don't conform, your chance for promotion is zero. If your boss is Muslim, he would do everything to convert you, or you'd be fired. Here Muslims hire only Muslims or give opportunities to only other Muslims.

Being African is severely punished by the majority and the government.

In the daily life, noisy mosques and churches would constantly remind you that you are in an occupied territory.

That's the difference between being activist at abroad and back home in Africa.

#2. Politics

Brave activists from London risk no visit from governments spies or murderers. You can talk loud about all the bad things in your country safely from a democratic country, and feel smarter, braver, more intelligent.

Now, come back to Ndjamena or Lomé. Call a press conference, organize a seminar, write a book or an article about the dictators Deby or Gnassingbe, or make a bad Facebook post about a corrupt politician. If you are lucky you are invited and you are offered a nice envelope telling you to shut the fuck up. If you are unlucky, you'd be beaten up by some strangers, or your car got into an accident. Prison be the most Democratic punishment for you.

That's what it means to be political activist here. You have to think carefully, protect your rears, otherwise you are dead or eliminated in one way or another.

If you are too famous and highly disturbing, the African regime call friends at the French embassy to arrange a visa for you to be sent to France, America or Europe, wherever far.

Even stupid dictator know that your influence depend on your proximity with the populations. Remote activism is just unpleasant noise or entertainment.

#3. Business

You are African activist who want to do business. In London, no one cares about your opinions, they buy value from.

Back to Africa, as an African activist you cannot do business to any significant level if you don't become Freemason, belong to Rotary club, Lions Club, belong to the ruling party, or members of some alumni database, or Muslim.

As African activist if you don't want to belong to those colonial institutions or networks, but you still want to do business. It's a million times more difficult. You'd become poor, bitter, and isolated.

Here no one listen to a poor man, even if he has a Nobel prize of panafricanism.

Should I give more examples!?

I've been activist in Europe. Now I'm activist in Africa, in Togo, a country ranked among autocratic regimes.

In Europe, I'll write stuff about lack of infrastructure in Africa then go out and jump into first world infrastructure and enjoy a great life.

I'd attend conferences about agriculture and food problems in Africa, then move to a dinner table with lot of food to be later thrown.

I'd wish good health insurance to the poor back in Africa, and magically access top rated doctors just next door.

Most of the issues we were talking about were vastly theoretical and distant from the daily life of people here.

Back here in Africa, I now understand why it's important that African activists in the Diaspora to come back to live in our villages, our small cities. A leader, even if it's just an opinion leader, should live among his people unless they are in exile.

I love activists in the Diaspora who introduce themselves as exiled or refugees, making it clear they are constrained to be far from home, from their people, and then have specific agenda to come back home to take power, to open a business, to lead their communities.

Everyone else, enjoying first world life and posturing as African activist, is in the entertainment business, distracting crowd with bits and shows.

Unfortunately those are the majority.

AFRICAN DOGS.

If there is one single way you can trust to spot a colonized African, it would be the kind of dog they love and the kind of dog they hate.

A colonized African would hate African indigenous dogs, and would spend thousands to acquire and pet foreign dogs.

They'd would throw stones at our indigenous dogs and would be proud to have dogs from foreign lands, and parade with them.

Not only are the imported dogs very expensive, they have hard time to survive local climate. They die often young, and when lost would have no way to sniff their way back home, and the indigenous dogs would kill them off, as unrecognized species.

Our vets would refuse to treat indigenous dogs. They do not only hate them but they would pretend not to know such street dogs or the dog of the poor. Local dogs indeed are labelled the dog of the poor.

Once a European brought his newly adopted indigenous dog to a vet. The vet astonished that a civilized person petting a 'savage' dog, asked "why do you have such a dog?".

"Well, I used to have European dogs but they are not strong and resistant as the local one. They die too young. Since, I got this dog, I'm happy and found them very smart".

The vet was astonished to hear such nonsenses. He treated the dog, but reluctantly.

A friend told me, if more white people would start adopting African dogs, colonized Africans would also change and start adopting them. These Africans are civilized, they won't do anything that has not been approved and validated by the white man.

WHERE ARE THE AFRICANS

All these efforts to develop Africa, have no sense if there is no Africans in Africa anymore.

Our people are dying like flies. Ask any doctor you know, in your country.

The Africans depopulation and genocide are the most important project white people are carrying on right now in Africa.

They are in our villages with myriad of ngos, corrupted officials had given them freewheel to do whatever they want.

So what is it worth what you are doing now if in half a century, there is no African in Africa anymore.

Some may find my discourse unbelievable but the truth is that, a lot money is coming here to finance depopulation program, women and girls sterilization, discouraging natality, with vaccines, etc.

Talk to your family back home. Do conference on such topic, prepare whatsapp audio message to be virally distributed, make short videos

for us to Bluetooth into our network.

Do something. White people want to exterminate us.

What should I do before you understand that our survival is currently compromised!?

If you believe me, what are you going to do to stop the new European genocide of Africans!?

I'm scared by things going on here.

GENOCIDAL

The only people who plan their future with hope, and prayer, and defend themselves with incantations.

A race under imminent threat of extinction, but has more important things to do.

The depopulation of Africans is a plan, well financed and highly coordinated.

Everything you are doing now has sense only if there will be Africans in Africa tomorrow.

The plan is Africa without Africans.

Ask the Indians in America.

A continent wide genocide is nothing new nor technological impossible.

For Africa it is not anymore about if, but when. Only the right circumstances and rational are in preparation.

HERE IS THE FUTURE... LICK MY BALLS

We have traveled to 2084 in Africa, and here is what we've seen.

In 2030, malaria has been eradicated in most of the African continent. The population has grown to 3 billion 200 millions, and most of the countries became prosperous with megacities like Lagos, Luanda, Nairobi, Accra, Abidjan, etc.

The Chinese immigration to Africa had doubled everywhere year since 2018, reaching 70 millions Chinese living on the continent by 2033.

Europeans immigration to the continent was however the most important reaching 120 millions Europeans living in Africa in 2050, peaking exponentially from a mere 8 millions in 2018.

The Europeans are well integrated economically but live separated in gated communities from the local populations. They are highly influential and own, like in South Africa today, most of the industries, banks, hotels and services companies in Africa.

Asked to explain that massive immigration, the Oracle of Tado, Mr Mawuna Koutonin, said, 'we have seen it coming all. By 2017, unemployment was dramatically rising in Europe and opportunities for economical growth were very little. However, the European governments had backed and encouraged their small firms and big corporations to invest in Africa, as all growth opportunities were there.'

'Get me right' continued Mr Koutonin, 'those European governments used public funding to help those companies to go international,

African governments saw those changes in fortune favorably but have to face growing instability and rise of criminality. Local population resent the Europeans immigrants and demand seizure of their assets. In the same time, the European governments were under steady pressure to act to defend western civilisation, and deal with wild capitalism. Inequality had reached medieval levels, and far right parties were in power in almost all European countries.

Then something happens.

In 2035, the visiting president of Côte d'Ivoire to France was assassinated by the Calais right wing movement 'Shit it'.

In response to the assassination, 15 000 French citizen were massacred in one day in Abidjan, and most Europeans have to run into the bushes to hide in order to escape death.

In retaliation, the French army used a bio-weapon called 'Sapiens-11' on the local population of Côte d'Ivoire. 85 millions people died during the next few days, not only in Côte d'Ivoire, but in neighboring countries like Ghana. The French troops

invaded the country.

The French massive extermination of Africans and subsequent invasion escalated events. More and more Europeans are attacked in many parts of Africa and killed in mass.

The events that followed sealed the destiny of the black continent.

After the events in Côte D'Ivoire the American government condemned the French radical move but saw there an opportunity to test their own bio-weapon 'N-zero'. They used 100 stealth advanced bombers to drop 100,000 N-Zero bombs on Nigeria. This was on October 15, 2035. Two days later 92% of native Nigerians were killed. Only Europeans and quadroons survived the bombs.

Germany, Israel, Great Britain, Russia, China all saw what is going, and acted fast to seize territories.

Disputes of right to territories arose subsequently. France called a conference in Paris to settle those disputes.

From the Paris conference, a new Africa emerged as we have now. From 56 countries we now have only 12 countries, and are mostly inhabited by Europeans and Asians.

By 2085, black population of Africa was estimated only to 7% in West Africa and a little more, 12%, in East-southern Africa.

UNICEF AND MASS STERILIZATION IN KENYA

Donate to Unicef, it has successfully sterilized 2.3 millions girls in Kenya four years ago, with the help of the United nations health organization.

Under the cover of tetanus vaccination, Unicef sterilized millions of Kenyan girls at schools.

The same sterilization campaign are now carried in more countries in Africa under the European financed Africans extermination plan.

COLONISATION IS GOOD.

Look how beautiful Italy is. Italy is really beautiful.

Centuries of Romans colonisation of Europe had brought them so much resources.

Go to Paris.

It's beautiful. You can feel colonisation is Good. Very good.

Good to London.

It's great. Thanks to whom? Colonisation.

Go to Netherlands. You know slavery is good.

Go to Cape Town. You know how good apartheid and looting is.

Go to Rwanda. It's nice. Thanks to whom!? Congo.

Go to eastern Europe, it's.... Ugly... Except the churches left behind by their invaders. No colonisation no money.

Go to 'Africa'. It's a shithole. We

are still looking for foreign lands to colonize.

Now go to China. Beautiful. Magnificent. Gorgeous. But no genocide, no colonisation of foreign lands. They built their country from their own work. Chinese colonised themselves to build a beautiful country.

Reason why China is the new model for development.

Unfortunately, Europeans are still with the mindset of Killing, wars, exploitation, genocide to get money. Look at them coming to continue stealing the poorest people in the world. No shame!?

China must open schools to educate the world about its wonderful model.

THE OTHER RELIGION

Thanks to the self development movement poor people don't resent or hate rich people anymore.

The poor admire the rich, love them, to the point where their dream is to become like one of

them. They are the icons they aspire to.

If you'd say let's kill the rich, take their wealth, they will fight you on the behalf of the rich. They don't want you to kill their dream.

They rich are the new Saints. The tabloid magazine and self development literature had sanctified them, making the poor believe that if they would dream big enough they would have big dicks like the rich. Some escaped the dark age religions but fell prey to the secular religion of self development.

If you are over 40 and continue to post self development quotes, we all know you are a loser on mental crack.

LINGUISTIC COLONIZATION

Since I've returned to Togo, I've met only one French person living in Togo. This is over a period of five years, from 2013.

I've traveled many times abroad, and not a single time French language has been useful to me, either in term of business or personal relationship.

I wonder why Togo kids spend 16 years learning French since there is no French native as our neighbours or in our daily life.

In contrary, I've meet here in Togo hundreds of Igbo, Hausa, Kabye, Losso, Kotokoli, etc.

I better learn Igbo or Kabye, instead of French. Those are big power brokers locally.

Sadly, our public administration is ran in the colonial language, French, which is slowly isolating us from our own culture and neighbors.

Our president address the people of Togo in French, while probably 10% understand it well.

The Togolese population has already dumped French. School is free in French but many families are paying to get English language as the world language for their kids.

Even in the village we are now working, the people ask to learn English. Few have started learning by themselves piggy banking on the Nigerian immigrants.

I wish our government will have the courage like Asians countries had had courage to dump French and Dutch, many decades ago.

We should develop our languages, not having any chest beating posture because we speak some foreign languages.

I wish our government will have the courage like Asians countries had had courage to dump French and Dutch, many decades ago.

We should develop our languages, not having any chest beating posture because we speak some foreign languages.

RELIGIOUS COLONIZATION

Most people would be shocked and appalled if anyone or a country would adopt Nazism or fascism as doctrine and practice those doctrines publicly.

People should react the same way if a country or person would adopt Christianity as a religion and practice it, simply because of the horrible crimes and genocides committed in the name of that religion.

Nazism or fascism were not bad ideologies by nature. Keep in mind that Hitler was elected democratically and was also nominated The person of the year in 1936, by Time Magazine.

Christianity also is not a bad religion by nature. But like Nazism and fascism it had become a criminal institution which in the case of black people authorized the enslavement of the Africans and was a central pillar of European international terrorism in Africa during the last three centuries.

How such a criminal religion could have escaped public prosecution or been simply forbidden!?

Soon or later, African nations should erect tribunals to judge the catholic church and prosecute the people behind the institutions of slavery and colonialism.

African should seek reparation from the catholic church and the christian groups.

The church should be prosecuted and pay reparations because the catholic church had amassed more money and lands in Africa during slavery and colonialism than any other actors.

That time is coming.

START WITH YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY

Someone said the world is overpopulated and efforts should be done to depopulate the planet. I sent him a kilo of rat poison to start with himself and his family. Did I?

Why not give the world a good example to follow.

PEDOPHILE DRESS

'if you have seen any man dressed like that, with that white band on the neck, never get close to him or go to a room alone with him'. A mom said this his boy, showing him a picture of a priest.

A good number of priests are pedophiles. Here a priest used to rape small boys telling them 'that is a ceremony to take devil out of their body'. As a parent you should warn your Kids against priests. They should never be left alone with priests, visit them alone. Show priest pictures to them, and tell them that's how pedophiles dress.

WHY?

A woman is killed every day in France, except Monday, by their husbands.

Still Asian and African girls find the white guys the most ideal men.

Black men have the lowest social and economical status worldwide, but they are the most desired men by women of all races.

In Asia and Europe, family had to

threaten their girls of family repudiation, otherwise those places would already be under black dick colonisation.

African women are the most beautiful and the most strong women worldwide, but they are likely to be single or in a single parent house.

Why am I saying all this?

Because, I've just finished using toilets somewhere and there is no toilet papers and I'm thinking what to do with my fingers.

PROUD TO BE BLACK!

How to transfer your family wealth to whites in just two generations.

Simple.

If you marry white, your Kids would be mulattoes.

Factually, mulattoes almost never marry black people.

Consequently, in two generations, your descendants would become white.

In those few steps your family wealth you inherited and your own are transferred to whites.

We are the same humanity, I believe in that, but nowadays reality is that wealth is currently racial in the world.

Whites are the richest. And your decision would transfer your wealth and family to them.

You can't say you want to build the blacks while your decision transfer your total family wealth to other races.

Every four years, mulattoes population double in Europe and America.

That's the same rate at which black people are breeding themselves out, in Europe and America.

In two generations, like earlier in Brazil, the black people will shrink to almost zero.



BLACK PANTHER

MOVIE

Here is what I think.

The film should be the occasion to visit the life, agenda, struggle, and the elimination of the real black panthers.

There are a lot of books on the black panthers. One that stands out for me is 'black panthers against the empire'.

Unfortunately black people don't read anymore, but there is an audio book version available that you can listen to while commuting or tired of Facebook/whatsapp.

Here in Togo, I should go to the capital to watch the movie. Once in Lome, the capital, the only theater showing the movie belongs to a French Cecile Rhodes called Bolloré. The guy is the quintessence of the neo-colonizer, backed by the French government who with a network of other French companies are colonizing the continent.

For sure, this is a fiction, but for a race which had fallen for the last 5 centuries, anything giving them dopamine of content and pride is very much welcome.

My two cents analysis, is to celebrate the fact that so many people black came together to produce a worldwide celebrated event. That only is a success to be celebrated. It's difficult to get black people to work together on something great, visionary, without infighting and infiltration blocking their way.

As often, after a few weeks, the movie will be forgotten, but we should do our best to keep the lessons:

#1. Wakanda people have African names, would you drop your slave and colonial names?

You are proud because of the africanity in the film, but if you keep your slave or colonial name, then you should be ashamed of yourself.

#2. You found the clothing so beautiful, would you start including African attires in your wardrobe? As ordinary African, as the elite. Are you proud about africanity in the movie, but ashamed to be African culture in real life?

#3. It's an all black people movie, and that makes you proud. Would you start or get involved in an all black organization and make it great? What about all black great families? What about all black successful communities?

#4. There was no sexualized, trash African women in the movie, instead the women were celebrated. That makes you proud. What lessons would you take away from this?

#5. Technology was at the center of Wakanda empire. Do your best to make your children understand that our historical defeat was a technological defeat, and to reconquer our pride, technology should come back to the center of our preoccupation.

#6. Military was foremost. Our physical defense is very much important. Bring your Kids to self defense and shooting

exercise. Encourage our countries to militarize mentally and physically.

#7. Collaboration among black people make us stronger. For a defeated race our egos are fragile and easily inflated. Learn to talk in languages to help bring other black people together. The more black collaborate, cooperate and support each other, the faster we will reverse the symptoms and causes of our condition.

#8. Black is beautiful. We should do our best to preserve our race. Marry black, make beautiful black kids, build strong African families.

#9. Excellence made this film so appealing. Reject mediocrity. Reject shortcuts and second rate work. Reject laziness. Set the goal to make world class work. Start small, but dream fantastically big.

#10. Culture is a huge industry. African culture is looking for entrepreneurs to raise it in the way of black Panther, not nollywood anti African, pro Christianity and pro colonialism movies.

For a person who has not seen the movie, that's a lot of blablabla. I should be more modest.

DANGEROUS COLONIAL IMPORT

Since last week the catholics here in Togo are fasting.

An old man of 76 years old, follows the Catholic Church dogma, and was fasting.

I told him that was very dangerous for his health and he should no follow such foreign traditions.

Then I asked him 'do you know where the fasting tradition comes from?'

He said, 'no, tell me my son'. I said 'it comes from Europe, from the period where famine and hunger was prevalent. From February to April, the food stock of people are very low. Winter covers the lands with snow, and

people hide themselves from cold. Babies and elders are completely wrapped in clothes to lose less energy, and to consume the least food possible. Some years starvation was such that people would kill each other and eat human meat. Also tribes attacked others to steal their food. Wars became their way of life. To help the whole situation, the tradition of fasting was invented to reduce nutrition to only one dish a day, or half a portion. The church used its authority to institute the fasting tradition exactly to help social order and families stocks management. You see, fasting is nothing religious, it's a hunger management tradition from scarcity societies of desert and snowlands.'

'hummm... That's very interesting.' he responded.

'Please don't hurt yourself with tradition which had nothing to do with our realities. Now that Europeans have enough to eat, they don't do fasting anymore, but only symbolically.'

He closed his eyes, and breathed deeply. I brought him fresh water to drink.

Christianity is a criminal religion which had damaged so much our

culture and people. But time has come to retaliate.

EASTER EXPLAINED TO STUPID AFRICAN CHRISTIANS

Since four months I'm living with an old couple, in a hilly village, in the center South region of Togo.

I rent a room for \$4/month. I slept on a small bed, and everyday the old lady heats up water for me to wash my body.

Every night she serves me hot food made with herbs, cheese, mustard, and so much love.

They didn't know me before, but after four months I'm now like part of the family.

I travel often, but my home for few more weeks will be with the old couple. I learn a lot living with strangers and ordinary people in various places over the year.

People look at me strangely, because they could feel that I'm not as ordinary as I pretend. They want to know more about who I am, where I come from, and what I stand for.

Today, few old buddies of the couple came to visit on the occasion of easter.

I listen to the vivid conversation and at some point one old man said, 'the rain ruined our easter fire yesterday.'

'Yea. It was the first time ever we got rain on easter. I've never seen that.' continued my host.

'Yes, they've got to bring fuel to pour over the sticks for them to burn', said another oldy, making a frustrated face.

'Do you celebrate easter?' my host asked me.

'No. I don't. It's a foreign culture we celebrate without understanding it. It's neither a Christian event. I celebrate only our ancestors events.' I responded.

My sentences sent a shock in the assembly, because everyone seems to celebrate easter these days.

'Don't you? Why? !! Then tell us, young man, why don't you celebrate?' said one of our guest.

'Easter is an ancient customs of Europeans. It comes at the end of winter. Winter was a very difficult period for ancient Europeans. Four to five months of cold and dark winter, they can't do anything except hiding in the house, in the dark, often with little to eat. They live from food they have succeeded to harvest during hot time. Some time they did not have enough food to last until the end of winter in March or April. So when the snow start melting away and they could see the ground, ancient Europeans would gather in the evening and make fire over the night, chant, make noise as ways to chase winter away.

That's the reason why there this tradition of making fire during easter. For Europeans fire is made to chase away cold winter. You know, when I was living in Europe, I took part in such easter fire and noise making events with young Europeans who brought old clothes and stuff to burn on melting snow...'

'humm... That seems very interesting. So why do we do that in the church, we have no winter here.' asked one of our guest.

'I don't know. I think we do it because white people do that, even if it make no sense for us. Normally, during this period of March, our ancestors do something similar to Europeans easter. They make offers to the gods to ask for rain and good harvest, following the long tropical hot season from October until March. In fact we should be doing our ancestors water ceremonies, like going to make offers to rivers and forests.

Our ancestors would never make fire which is hot in this hot season. It makes no sense.' I responded.

'wow... We look ridiculous doing such things. If a European would look at us doing that, he might laugh at us.' one of our guest said.

'what should we do? We always celebrate easter that way?' asked another guest.

'I don't know. But we really look ridiculous burning those sticks our wives need to make fire, to celebrate an event which makes no sense to us'.

They asked me few more questions about how white people live in Europe. I was happy to share my experience. I also asked them what are the secret for long and healthy life. They shared some secrets with me.

CHANGE THAT!

Some people want to save Africa, but they won't take one hour to go to a local court to change their name back to an African name. One hour. Just one. Here in Togo it cost 10euros and a quick explanation letter. When asked why you want to change your slave or colonial name, write something like 'this name confuses me with historic terrorists. I'm not French nor Arab. Also the name is ugly sounding and people laugh at me when I say I'm from Cameroon and my name is John-Paul and I post anti Christian stuff on Facebook. I look ridiculous. Save me from the shame wearing the same name as our enemies'.
Some people want to save Africa, but they won't take one hour to go to a local court to change their name back to an African name.

One hour. Just one.

Here in Togo it cost 10euros and a quick explanation letter.

When asked why you want to change your slave or colonial name, write something like 'this name confuses me with historic terrorists. I'm not French nor Arab. Also the name is ugly sounding and people

laugh at me when I say I'm from Cameroon and my name is John-Paul and I post anti Christian stuff on Facebook. I look ridiculous. Save me from the shame wearing the same name as our enemies'.

It costs only 20 dollars to change your name in the United States. Then you wait 30 days to receive new shiny papers with your beautiful African name. Why then millions of African Americans are keeping their slave names? If you love so much slavery and your slave name, don't come here to pretend you want panafricanism, saying proud to be black, blablabla bloobloobloo. Start changing yourself, before asking others to change.

It costs only 20 dollars to change your name in the United States.

Then you wait 30 days to receive new shiny papers with your beautiful African name.

Why then millions of African Americans are keeping their slave names?

If you love so much slavery and your slave name, don't come here to pretend you want panafricanism, saying proud to be black, blablabla bloobloobloo.

Start changing yourself, before asking others to change.



Mawuna KOUTONIN, is an unknown third world writer living in a castel on a mountainous village in the center east of Togo, in West Africa.

He spends most of his days dreaming of freeing his enslaved, colonized and humiliated continent from the

continued oppression of internal and external predators. This book is one of the 3 books compiled of his essays published over a decade. He is a gifted writer but ostracized because he is neither motivated by money nor fame, and no one has yet discovered how to exploit his hidden for profit.

His blog was the most popular blog in Africa for a long time, until he closed for too much popularity and reopened when all the hype went away. In 2015, he wrote the most popular and the most commented piece of journalism for the UK Guardian, and his articles has been 5 times at the front page of the HackerNews.

He could have been a great screenwriter or screen pundit with millions of followers and admirers but he chose not be a prisoner of fools.

What else to way about a man who has more talent than book cover could allow, and who put the preface of a book on the cover page. Stupid Mawuna.

If you like this book, you'd be warned not to try the other ones because they are more subversif and dangerous to the entrenched ideas and beliefs.